SERAX

Hospitality

SELECTED COLLECTIONS

TABLEWARE GLASSWARE SERVEWARE

SERAX

Serax is more than a brand. Based in Belgium but with a global reach and outlook, we create contemporary homeware in collaboration with leading international designers and makers, bound together by a shared vision of elevating everyday spaces. Every Serax object is a balance of aesthetics and function. From the smallest to the largest, each one becomes a treasured object that can last for generations: a work of art in its own right.

Over the decades, we have set ourselves apart by trusting in the knowledge and instincts of our founders, our core values and our extraordinary family of collaborators, creating distinctive collections of tableware, furniture, lighting and homeware. Designed in Europe – manufactured all over the world.

Since 2009, the company has worked with restaurants around the globe, cultivating solid bonds with Michelinstarred chefs and translating the lessons learnt from these connections back into products for private homes & day-to-day life.

The extensive Serax family encompasses some of the most respected and exciting names in contemporary design and fine dining, including Ann Demeulemeester, Kelly Wearstler, Marie Michielssen, Marni, Ottolenghi, Paola Navone, Piet Boon, Sergio Herman and Vincent Van Duysen.

DESIGNER OVERVIEW

Uncharted	6
Sergio Herman	24
Piet Boon	70
Kelly Wearstler	86
Ann Van Hoey	118
Marie Michielssen	134
Marni	156
Wouters & Hendrix	180
Roos Van de Velde	188
Ann Demeulemeester	198
Anita Le Grelle	222
Vincent Van Duysen	242
Ottolenghi	270
Pascale Naessens	294
Merci	310
Frédérick Gautier	320
Bertrand Lejoly	328
Antonino Sciortino	334
Bela Silva	342
Bea Mombaers	348
Paola Navone	356
Martine Keirsebilck	364
Carlo Van Poucke	370
Serax	376
Charles Kaisin	382
Maarten Baas	388

SERAX	
Uncharted	OUT OF LINES

OUT OF LINES

Uncharted

French collective Uncharted consists of creative director Stephanie Cohen, restaurateur/entrepreneur Julien Cohen, and designer Raphael Navot. In 2023, they joined forces, combining their wealth of experience to create a shared vision.

As an expert in culinary styling, product curation and visual identity, Stephanie Cohen draws on her travel experiences and encounters with people to create authentic experiences. She developed an excellent eye for detail and a passion for design as a co-founder of Démodé and the buyer for the fashion department of Merci in Paris.

Julien Cohen is a passionate entrepreneur and philanthropist, combining culinary innovation with sustainable thinking in the string of successful Italian eateries he founded in Paris and in the prominent Parisian establishments in which he is a partner. But his influence extends beyond the kitchen. As a tireless champion of sustainability initiatives such as La Ferme de l'Envol and the Merci Endowment, he also strives to improve the quality of life of vulnerable social groups.

As a designer, Raphael Navot seeks to seamlessly blend traditional craftsmanship with contemporary design principles. His sensory designs are deeply rooted in his appreciation of nature, drawing on the universal languages of its organic shapes. Navot's impressive portfolio, which encompasses a wide range of projects, mainly in the hospitality industry and cultural institutions, has earned him international recognition for his timeless aesthetic and inventive use of materials.

Stoneware plates

BREADPLATE
OFF WHITE
B3624001-005
L14 W10,5 H1,5 CM
L5,51 W4,13 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
OFF WHITE
B3624002-005
L18 W16 H1,5 CM
L7,09 W6,3 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
OFF WHITE
B3624003-005
L22,5 W21 H1,9 CM
L8,86 W8,27 H0,75 INCH

PLATE L
OFF WHITE
B3624004-005
L27,5 W24,5 H1,9 CM
L10,83 W9,65 H0,75 INCH

BREADPLATE
OCHER
B3624001-201
L14 W10,5 H1,5 CM
L5,51 W4,13 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
OCHER
B3624002-201
L18 W16 H1,5 CM
L7,09 W6,3 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
OCHER
B3624003-201
L22,5 W21 H1,9 CM
L8,86 W8,27 H0,75 INCH

PLATE L
OCHER
B3624004-201
L27,5 W24,5 H1,9 CM
L10,83 W9,65 H0,75 INCH

BREADPLATE
BLACK BROWN
B3624001-919
L14 W10,5 H1,5 CM
L5,51 W4,13 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK BROWN
B3624002-919
L18 W16 H1,5 CM
L7,09 W6,3 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
BLACK BROWN
B3624003-919
L22,5 W21 H1,9 CM
L8,86 W8,27 H0,75 INCH

PLATE L
BLACK BROWN
B3624004-919
L27,5 W24,5 H1,9 CM
L10,83 W9,65 H0,75 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware deep plates

DEEP PLATE S
OFF WHITE
B3624005-005
L18,5 W17 H4 CM
L7,28 W6,69 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
OFF WHITE
B3624006-005
L23 W21 H4 CM
L9,06 W8,27 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
OCHER
B3624005-201
L18,5 W17 H4 CM
L7,28 W6,69 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
OCHER
B3624006-201
L23 W21 H4 CM
L9,06 W8,27 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
BLACK BROWN
B3624005-919
L18,5 W17 H4 CM
L7,28 W6,69 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
BLACK BROWN
B3624006-919
L23 W21 H4 CM
L9,06 W8,27 H1,57 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL XS
OFF WHITE
B3624007-005
L12,8 W11 H4 CM
L5,04 W4,33 H1,57 INCH

BOWL S
OFF WHITE
B3624008-005
L15,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L6,1 W4,13 H1,18 INCH

BOWL M
OFF WHITE
B3624009-005
L15,5 W13 H5,7 CM
L6,1 W5,12 H2,24 INCH

BOWL L
OFF WHITE
B3624010-005
L17,5 W15,5 H5,7 CM
L6,89 W6,1 H2,24 INCH

BOWL XS
OCHER
B3624007-201
L12,8 W11 H4 CM
L5,04 W4,33 H1,57 INCH

BOWL S
OCHER
B3624008-201
L15,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L6,1 W4,13 H1,18 INCH

BOWL M
OCHER
B3624009-201
L15,5 W13 H5,7 CM
L6,1 W5,12 H2,24 INCH

BOWL L
OCHER
B3624010-201
L17,5 W15,5 H5,7 CM
L6,89 W6,1 H2,24 INCH

BOWL XS
BLACK BROWN
B3624007-919
L12,8 W11 H4 CM
L5,04 W4,33 H1,57 INCH

BOWL S
BLACK BROWN
B3624008-919
L15,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L6,1 W4,13 H1,18 INCH

BOWL M
BLACK BROWN
B3624009-919
L15,5 W13 H5,7 CM
L6,1 W5,12 H2,24 INCH

BOWL L
BLACK BROWN
B3624010-919
L17,5 W15,5 H5,7 CM
L6,89 W6,1 H2,24 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls & serving bowls

BOWL OVAL
OFF WHITE
B3624012-005
L23 W12 H5,5 CM
L9,06 W4,72 H2,17 INCH

SERVING BOWL
OFF WHITE
B3624011-005
L25 W22 H11 CM
L9,84 W8,66 H4,33 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL
OFF WHITE
B3624013-005
L36 W17 H8 CM
L14,17 W6,69 H3,15 INCH

BOWL OVAL
OCHER
B3624012-201
L23 W12 H5,5 CM
L9,06 W4,72 H2,17 INCH

SERVING BOWL
OCHER
B3624011-201
L25 W22 H11 CM
L9,84 W8,66 H4,33 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL
OCHER
B3624013-201
L36 W17 H8 CM
L14,17 W6,69 H3,15 INCH

BOWL OVAL
BLACK BROWN
B3624012-919
L23 W12 H5,5 CM
L9,06 W4,72 H2,17 INCH

SERVING BOWL
BLACK BROWN
B3624011-919
L25 W22 H11 CM
L9,84 W8,66 H4,33 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL
BLACK BROWN
B3624013-919
L36 W17 H8 CM
L14,17 W6,69 H3,15 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF WHITE
B3624014-005
L5,8 W5,2 H5,6 CM
L2,28 W2,05 H2,2 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
OFF WHITE
B3624017-005
L7 W5,4 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,13 H2,17 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
OFF WHITE
B3624018-005
L12 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L4,72 W4,13 H0,55 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OCHER
B3624014-201
L5,8 W5,2 H5,6 CM
L2,28 W2,05 H2,2 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
OCHER
B3624017-201
L7 W5,4 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,13 H2,17 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
OCHER
B3624018-201
L12 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L4,72 W4,13 H0,55 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK BROWN
B3624014-919
L5,8 W5,2 H5,6 CM
L2,28 W2,05 H2,2 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
BLACK BROWN
B3624017-919
L7 W5,4 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,13 H2,17 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
BLACK BROWN
B3624018-919
L12 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L4,72 W4,13 H0,55 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers

COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF WHITE
B3624015-005
L7,1 W6,3 H6,4 CM
L2,8 W2,48 H2,52 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

COFFEE CUP
OFF WHITE
B3624019-005
L9,5 W7,5 H8,8 CM
L3,74 W2,95 H3,46 INCH
22 CL / 8,54 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
OFF WHITE
B3624020-005
L15 W12,2 H1,8 CM
L5,91 W4,8 H0,71 INCH

COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OCHER
B3624015-201
L7,1 W6,3 H6,4 CM
L2,8 W2,48 H2,52 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

COFFEE CUP
OCHER
B3624019-201
L9,5 W7,5 H8,8 CM
L3,74 W2,95 H3,46 INCH
22 CL / 8,54 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
OCHER
B3624020-201
L15 W12,2 H1,8 CM
L5,91 W4,8 H0,71 INCH

COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK BROWN
B3624015-919
L7,1 W6,3 H6,4 CM
L2,8 W2,48 H2,52 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

COFFEE CUP
BLACK BROWN
B3624019-919
L9,5 W7,5 H8,8 CM
L3,74 W2,95 H3,46 INCH
22 CL / 8,54 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
BLACK BROWN
B3624020-919
L15 W12,2 H1,8 CM
L5,91 W4,8 H0,71 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware mugs & saucers

MUG WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF WHITE
B3624016-005
L8,8 W7,9 H9,4 CM
L3,46 W3,11 H3,7 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

MUG
OFF WHITE
B3624021-005
L10,5 W8,5 H9 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

SAUCER MUG
OFF WHITE
B3624022-005
L13 W11,5 H2 CM
L5,12 W4,53 H0,79 INCH

MUG WITHOUT HANDLE
OCHER
B3624016-201
L8,8 W7,9 H9,4 CM
L3,46 W3,11 H3,7 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

MUG
OCHER
B3624021-201
L10,5 W8,5 H9 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

SAUCER MUG
OCHER
B3624022-201
L13 W11,5 H2 CM
L5,12 W4,53 H0,79 INCH

MUG WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK BROWN
B3624016-919
L8,8 W7,9 H9,4 CM
L3,46 W3,11 H3,7 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

MUG
BLACK BROWN
B3624021-919
L10,5 W8,5 H9 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

SAUCER MUG
BLACK BROWN
B3624022-919
L13 W11,5 H2 CM
L5,12 W4,53 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain egg cups & jugs

EGG CUP
OFF WHITE
B3624023-005
L4,5 W4,5 H7 CM
L1,77 W1,77 H2,76 INCH

JUG S
OFF WHITE
B3624024-005
L7,8 W6,7 H8,5 CM
L3,07 W2,64 H3,35 INCH
18 CL / 6,09 OZ

JUG M
OFF WHITE
B3624025-005
L9,6 W8 H12,5 CM
L3,78 W3,15 H4,92 INCH
45 CL / 5,21 OZ

EGG CUP
OCHER
B3624023-201
L4,5 W4,5 H7 CM
L1,77 W1,77 H2,76 INCH

JUG S
OCHER
B3624024-201
L7,8 W6,7 H8,5 CM
L3,07 W2,64 H3,35 INCH
18 CL / 6,09 OZ

JUG M
OCHER
B3624025-201
L9,6 W8 H12,5 CM
L3,78 W3,15 H4,92 INCH
45 CL / 5,21 OZ

EGG CUP
BLACK BROWN
B3624023-919
L4,5 W4,5 H7 CM
L1,77 W1,77 H2,76 INCH

JUG S
BLACK BROWN
B3624024-919
L7,8 W6,7 H8,5 CM
L3,07 W2,64 H3,35 INCH
18 CL / 6,09 OZ

JUG M
BLACK BROWN
B3624025-919
L9,6 W8 H12,5 CM
L3,78 W3,15 H4,92 INCH
45 CL / 5,21 OZ

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Carbonised ash wooden bowls

BOWL XS
DARK BROWN
B0224102-900
L16,1 W15 H8 CM
L6,34 W5,91 H3,15 INCH

BOWL S
DARK BROWN
B0224103-900
L28,6 W23,7 H8 CM
L11,26 W9,33 H3,15 INCH

BOWL M
DARK BROWN
B0224104-900
L45,1 W19,1 H7,4 CM
L17,76 W7,52 H2,91 INCH

BOWL L
DARK BROWN
B0224105-900
L58,7 W24,8 H8 CM
L23,11 W9,76 H3,15 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Carbonised ash wooden trays & salad servers

TRAY S
BLACK
B0224100-900
L19,8 W12 H3 CM
L7,8 W4,72 H1,18 INCH

TRAY L
BLACK
B0224101-900
L47,3 W19,7 H4,8 CM
L18,62 W7,76 H1,89 INCH

SALAD SERVERS SET OF 2
BLACK
B0224106-900
L30 W8,7 H1,2 CM
L11,81 W3,43 H0,47 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

OUT OF LINES — GLASSWARE

Transparent glass tumblers, wine glasses & carafes

TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0824400-050
L8,7 W8,2 H8,7 CM
L3,43 W3,23 H3,43 INCH
36 CL / 12,17 OZ

TUMBLER M
TRANSPARENT
B0824401-050
L8,7 W8,2 H11,5 CM
L3,43 W3,23 H4,53 INCH
50 CL / 16,91 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0824402-050
L7,17 W6,9 H14,1 CM
L2,82 W2,72 H5,55 INCH
23 CL / 7,78 OZ

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0824403-050
L7,86 W6,9 H16,6 CM
L3,09 W2,72 H6,54 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

CARAFE S
TRANSPARENT
B0824404-050
L8,6 W8,6 H21,4 CM
L3,39 W3,39 H8,43 INCH
80 CL / 27,05 OZ

CARAFE M
TRANSPARENT
B0824405-050
L10,8 W10,8 H23,9 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H9,41 INCH
147 CL / 49,71 OZ

Material: Transparent glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

OUT OF LINES — TABLE & KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Aluminium & soda lime glass candle holders

CANDLE HOLDER 01
STEEL GREY
B2324001-800
L7,6 W5,5 H5,5 CM
L2,99 W2,17 H2,17 INCH

CANDLE HOLDER 02
STEEL GREY
B2324002-800
L6,2 W5 H7,3 CM
L2,44 W1,97 H2,87 INCH

CANDLE HOLDER 03
TRANSPARENT
B0824406-050
L10,6 W10,6 H6,3 CM
L4,17 W4,17 H2,48 INCH

Material: Alluminium - Potassium glass

SERAX	
Sergio Herman	SILHOUETTE, INKU & SURFACE

SILHOUETTE, INKU & SURFACE

Sergio Herman

World class chef Sergio Herman started his career in the family-owned restaurant Oud Sluis in Sluis, The Netherlands where he worked for 25 years.

Under his wings, Oud Sluis achieved three Michelin stars and was listed in the Top 50 of The World's 50 Best Restaurants for eight years.

Irrespective of this success, Sergio made the decision to close the doors of Oud Sluis in 2013, so he could apply himself to new projects, as restaurateur, culinary author and designer of spaces and objects that fit his universe.

Today, Sergio Herman is at the helm of the Sergio Herman Group, one of Europe's most creative and professional restaurant groups. Together with a team of specialists he developed several award winning restaurant concepts: Le Pristine* (Antwerp, Belgium & Singapore) & Blueness (Antwerp, Belgium); Pure C**, AIRrepublic* and Blueness (Cadzand-Bad, The Netherlands). Besides this, he has taken on the culinary responsibility for the French fries concept Frites Atelier.

Porcelain plates

PLATE XXS
WHITE
B5225004-001
L15 W15 H1.2 CM
L5.91 W5.91 H0.47 INCH

PLATE XS
WHITE
B5225005-001
L17 W17 H1.4 CM
L6.69 W6.69 H0.55 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE
B5225006-001
L20.6 W20.6 H1.4 CM
L8.11 W8.11 H0.55 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE
B5225007-001
L23.5 W23.5 H1.5 CM
L9.25 W9.25 H0.59 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE
B5225009-001
L26 W26 H1.5 CM
L10.24 W10.24 H0.59 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE
B5225010-001
L21.5 W21.5 H3.6 CM
L8.46 W8.46 H1.42 INCH

PASTA PLATE
WHITE
B5225013-001
L22 W22 H3.6 CM
L8.66 W8.66 H1.42 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE
B5225011-001
L23.7 W23.7 H3.8 CM
L9.33 W9.33 H1.5 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE
B5225012-001
L27 W27 H4 CM
L10.63 W10.63 H1.57 INCH

HIGH SIDE PLATE S
WHITE
B5225001-001
L10.5 W10.5 H3 CM
L4.13 W4.13 H1.18 INCH

HIGH SIDE PLATE M
WHITE
B5225002-001
L15 W15 H3 CM
L5.91 W5.91 H1.18 INCH

HIGH SIDE PLATE L
WHITE
B5225003-001
L18.5 W18.5 H3.6 CM
L7.28 W7.28 H1.42 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Porcelain oval plates

OVAL PLATE S
WHITE
B5225014-001
L18.5 W10 H1.3 CM
L7.28 W3.94 H0.51 INCH

OVAL PLATE M
WHITE
B5225015-001
L24.5 W15 H1.4 CM
L9.65 W5.91 H0.55 INCH

OVAL PLATE L
WHITE
B5225016-001
L30 W21 H1.5 CM
L11.81 W8.27 H0.59 INCH

HIGH OVAL PLATE S
WHITE
B5225017-001
L18.5 W10 H2.2 CM
L7.28 W3.94 H0.87 INCH

HIGH OVAL PLATE M
WHITE
B5225018-001
L24.5 W15 H3.2 CM
L9.65 W5.91 H1.26 INCH

HIGH OVAL PLATE L
WHITE
B5225019-001
L30 W21 H3.2 CM
L11.81 W8.27 H1.26 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

SILHOUETTE — TABLEWARE

Porcelain cups, saucers, bowl & jug

COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5225022-001
L11,3 W9,4 H5 CM
L4,45 W3,7 H1,97 IN

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5225024-001
L12.76 W12.76 H1.13 CM
L5.02 W5.02 H0.44 INCH

BOWL XS
WHITE
B5225026-001
L7 W7 H4.39 CM
L2.76 W2.76 H1.73 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5225020-001
L8.8 W7.40 H3.9 CM
L3.46 W2.91 H1.54 INCH

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5225021-001
L10.3 W10.3 H0.92 CM
L4.06 W4.06 H0.36 INCH

MILK JUG
WHITE
B5225025-001
L5.53 W5.19 H7 CM
L2.18 W2.04 H2.76 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

SILHOUETTE — GLASSWARE

Potassium glasses

DOUBLE ESPRESSO GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225001-050
L6.2 W6.2 H6.5 CM
L2.44 W2.44 H2.56 INCH

WATER GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225002-050
L8.7 W8.7 H9 CM
L3.43 W3.43 H3.54 INCH

TEA GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225003-050
L7.7 W7.7 H11 CM
L3.03 W3.03 H4.33 INCH

LONGDRINK GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225004-050
L8.2 W8.2 H14.7 CM
L3.23 W3.23 H5.79 INCH

BOURGOGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225006-050
L10.5 W10.5 H16.5 CM
L4.13 W4.13 H6.5 INCH

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225007-050
L9.9 W9.9 H17.5 CM
L3.9 W3.9 H6.89 INCH

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B2225008-050
L10.6 W10.6 H18.2 CM
L4.17 W4.17 H7.17 INCH

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE
TRANSPARENT
B2225005-050
L7.5 W7.5 H24 CM
L2.95 W2.95 H9.45 INCH

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE XS
WHITE
B5120230W
D15 H1,7 CM
D5,88 H0,67 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE
B5120231W
D18 H1,7 CM
D7,13 H0,67 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE
B5120232W
D21 H1,7 CM
D8,25 H0,67 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE
B5120233W
D24 H1,7 CM
D9,45 H0,67 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE
B5120234W
D27 H1,7 CM
D10,63 H0,67 INCH

PLATE XS
GREEN
B5120230G
D15 H1,7 CM
D5,88 H0,67 INCH

PLATE S
GREEN
B5120231G
D18 H1,7 CM
D7,13 H0,67 INCH

PLATE M
GREEN
B5123105-500
D21 H1,7 CM
D8,25 H0,67 INCH

PLATE L
GREEN
B5123106-500
D24 H1,7 CM
D9,45 H0,67 INCH

PLATE XL
GREEN
B5123107-500
D27 H1,7 CM
D10,63 H0,67 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE OVAL S
WHITE
B5120235W
L25 W17,5 H1,7 CM
L9,88 W6,88 H0,67 INCH

PLATE OVAL L
WHITE
B5120236W
L30 W21 H1,7 CM
L11,75 W8,25 H0,67 INCH

PLATE OVAL S
GREEN
B5120235G
L25 W17,5 H1,7 CM
L9,88 W6,88 H0,67 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Stoneware high plates

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE
B5123100-001
D16 H4 CM
D6,3 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE
B5120243W
D19 H4 CM
D7,48 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE
B5123103-001
D21 H4 CM
D8,27 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE
B5120244W
D23 H4,5 CM
D9,05 H1,77 INCH

HIGH PLATE XS
GREEN
B5123100-500
D16 H4 CM
D6,3 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
GREEN
B5123101-500
D19 H4 CM
D7,48 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
GREEN
B5123103-500
D21 H4 CM
D8,27 H1,57 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
GREEN
B5123102-500
D23 H4,5 CM
D9,05 H1,77 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Stoneware serving bowls

SERVING BOWL OVAL S
WHITE
B5120247W
L19 W13 H3,7 CM
L7,5 W5,13 H1,5 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL M
WHITE
B5120248W
L22 W15,4 H2,7 CM
L8,63 W6,13 H1,13 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
WHITE
B5120245W
D27 W5 CM
D10,63 H2 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
WHITE
B5120246W
D32 W5 CM
D12,63 H2 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL S
GREEN
B5120247G
L19 W13 H3,7 CM
L7,5 W5,13 H1,5 INCH

SERVING BOWL OVAL M
GREEN
B5120248G
L22 W15,4 H2,7 CM
L8,63 W6,13 H1,13 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
GREEN
B5120246G
D32 W5 CM
D12,63 H2 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE RIBBED S
WHITE
B5120237W
D8,9 H1,3 CM
D3,5 H0,5 INCH

PLATE RIBBED M
WHITE
B5120238W
D13,9 H1,3 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

PLATE RIBBED S
BLACK
B5120237B
D8,9 H1,3 CM
D3,5 H0,5 INCH

PLATE RIBBED M
BLACK
B5120238B
D13,9 H1,3 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL RIBBED S
WHITE
B5120239W
D9 H3 CM
D3,5 H1,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED M
WHITE
B5120240W
D11 H4 CM
D4,38 H1,63 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED L
WHITE
B5120241W
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED XL
WHITE
B5120242W
D15 H6 CM
D5,88 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED S
GREEN
B5120239G
D9 H3 CM
D3,5 H1,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED M
GREEN
B5120240G
D11 H4 CM
D4,38 H1,63 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED L
GREEN
B5120241G
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

BOWL RIBBED XL
GREEN
B5120242G
D15 H6 CM
D5,88 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Stoneware cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B5120249W
D7,5 H5 CM
D3 H2 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B5120255W
D8,5 H5,5 CM
D3,38 H2,13 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

SAUCER
WHITE
B5120256W
D12 H1,6 CM
D4,75 H0,63 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B5120250W
D10 H5,5 CM
D3,88 H2,13 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO
WHITE
B5120251W
D14 H1,4 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
GREEN
B5120249G
D7,5 H5 CM
D3 H2 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
GREEN
B5120255G
D8,5 H5,5 CM
D3,38 H2,13 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

SAUCER
GREEN
B5120256G
D12 H1,6 CM
D4,75 H0,63 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B5120250G
D10 H5,5 CM
D3,88 H2,13 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO
GREEN
B5120251G
D14 H1,4 CM
D5,5 H0,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — SERVEWARE

Stoneware cake stands

CAKE STAND S
WHITE
B5120252W
D15 H9 CM
D5,88 H3,5 INCH

CAKE STAND M
WHITE
B5120253W
D21 H8 CM
D8,25 H3,13 INCH

CAKE STAND L
WHITE
B5120254W
D24 H6,5 CM
D9,5 H2,5 INCH

CAKE STAND S
BLACK
B5120252B
D15 H9 CM
D5,88 H3,5 INCH

CAKE STAND M
BLACK
B5120253B
D21 H8 CM
D8,25 H3,13 INCH

CAKE STAND L
BLACK
B5120254B
D24 H6,5 CM
D9,5 H2,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Salamander Proof

INKU — TABLEWARE

Cast iron tea accessories

CUP
BLACK
B6820003
D6,7 H7,3 CM
D2,63 H2,88 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

TEA POT S
BLACK
B6820001
D15 H8 CM
D5,88 H3,13 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL.OZ.

TEA POT M
BLACK
B6820002
D17 H9 CM
D6,75 H3,5 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL.OZ.

Material: Cast Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

INKU — KNIVES

Stainless steel knives

PARING KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922004

STEAK KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922003

OFFICE KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922002

CHEF'S KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7922001

Material: Stainless steel - Cherry wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Potassium glasses

TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0820001
D8 H8 CM
D3,13 H3,13 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0820002
D9 H9 CM
D3,5 H3,5 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0820003
D8 H16 CM
D3,13 H6,25 INCH
45 CL / 15 FL.OZ.

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0820007
D10,4 H9 CM
D4,13 H3,5 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820008
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,5 H1,38 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820006
D7,6 H13,5 CM
D3 H5,38 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820004
D9,96 H16,5 CM
D3,88 H6,5 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0820005
D10,7 H18 CM
D4,25 H7,13 INCH
70 CL / 24 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium Glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof

Potassium glass carafes

CARAFE XS
TRANSPARENT
B0822017
D6 H9 CM
D2,38 H3,5 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

CARAFE S
TRANSPARENT
B0822018
D7 H11 CM
D2,75 H4,38 INCH
16 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

CARAFE M
TRANSPARENT
B0821501
D10,5 H17,5 CM
D4,13 H6,88 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

CARAFE L
TRANSPARENT
B0821502
D15 H25 CM
D5,88 H9,88 INCH
180 CL / 61 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium Glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof - Microwave Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE XS
CAMO GREEN
B5116200A
D16 H1,5 CM
D6,25 H0,63 INCH

PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116201A
D21 H1,5 CM
D8,25 H0,63 INCH

PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116202A
D24 H1,5 CM
D9,5 H0,63 INCH

PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116203A
D27 H1,5 CM
D10,63 H0,63 INCH

PLATE XS
INDI GREY
B5116200B
D16 H1,5 CM
D6,25 H0,63 INCH

PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116201B
D21 H1,5 CM
D8,25 H0,63 INCH

PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116202B
D24 H1,5 CM
D9,5 H0,63 INCH

PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116203B
D27 H1,5 CM
D10,63 H0,63 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE OLIVES S
CAMO GREEN
B5116225A
D9 H2 CM
D3,5 H0,75 INCH

PLATE OLIVES M
CAMO GREEN
B5116226A
D16 H2 CM
D6,25 H0,75 INCH

TAPAS PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116218A
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,88 W5,88 H0,63 INCH

TAPAS PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116219A
L35,5 W17 H2 CM
L14 W6,75 H0,75 INCH

PLATE OLIVES S
INDI GREY
B5116225B
D9 H2 CM
D3,5 H0,75 INCH

PLATE OLIVES M
INDI GREY
B5116226B
D16 H2 CM
D6,25 H0,75 INCH

TAPAS PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116218B
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,88 W5,88 H0,63 INCH

TAPAS PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116219B
L35,5 W17 H2 CM
L14 W6,75 H0,75 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware deep plates

DEEP PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5116204A
D16 H4 CM
D6,25 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116205A
D19 H4 CM
D7,5 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
CAMO GREEN
B5116206A
D21 H4 CM
D8,25 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5116204B
D16 H4 CM
D6,25 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116205B
D19 H4 CM
D7,5 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
INDI GREY
B5116206B
D21 H4 CM
D8,25 H1,63 INCH

DEEP PLATE XL
INDI GREY
B5116227
D23 H4 CM
D9 H1,63 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates

SERVING PLATE S
CAMO GREEN
B5123104-512
D27 H5,5 CM
D10,63 H2,17 INCH

SERVING PLATE M
CAMO GREEN
B5116214A
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
INDI GREY
B5123104-814
D27 H5,5 CM
D10,63 H2,17 INCH

SERVING PLATE M
INDI GREY
B5116214B
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH

SERVING PLATE M
RUSTY BROWN
B5116214C
D32 H5,5 CM
D12,63 H2,13 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL XS
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116207A
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH

BOWL S
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116208A
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH

BOWL M
GREY / CAMO GREEN
B5116209A
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL AND LID
CAMO GREEN
B5116210A
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL L
CAMO GREEN
B5116211A
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH

BOWL XS
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116207B
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH

BOWL S
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116208B
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH

BOWL M
GREY / INDI GREY
B5116209B
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL AND LID
INDI GREY
B5116210B
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL L
INDI GREY
B5116211B
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH

BOWL XS
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116207C
D9 H4 CM
D3,5 H1,63 INCH

BOWL S
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116208C
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH

BOWL M
GREY / RUSTY BROWN
B5116209C
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL AND LID
RUSTY BROWN
B5116210C
D13 H5 CM
D5,13 H2 INCH

BOWL L
RUSTY BROWN
B5116211C
D15 H6,5 CM
D5,88 H2,5 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving bowls

SERVING BOWL S
CAMO GREEN
B5116212A
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
CAMO GREEN
B5116213A
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
INDI GREY
B5116212B
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
INDI GREY
B5116213B
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
RUSTY BROWN
B5116212C
D19 H8 CM
D7,5 H3,13 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
RUSTY BROWN
B5116213C
D23,5 H9,5 CM
D9,25 H3,75 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116224A
D13 H5,3 CM
D5,13 H2,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116222A
D14.5 H6 CM
D5.7 H2,38 INCH
13 CL / 4 FL.OZ.

CAPPUCCINO CUP
+ SAUCER
CAMO GREEN
B5116223A
D16,5 H7 CM
D6,5 H2,75 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116224B
D13 H5,3 CM
D5,13 H2,13 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116222B
14.5 H6 CM
D5.7 H2,38 INCH
13 CL / 4 FL.OZ.

CAPPUCCINO CUP
+ SAUCER
INDI GREY
B5116223B
D16,5 H7 CM
D6,5 H2,75 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & mugs

RISTRETTO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
CAMO GREEN
B5116216A
D6 H6 CM
D2,38 H2,38 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

MUG
WITHOUT HANDLE
CAMO GREEN
B5116217A
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

MUG
CAMO GREEN
B5118228A
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
INDI GREY
B5116216B
D6 H6 CM
D2,38 H2,38 INCH
9 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

MUG
WITHOUT HANDLE
INDI GREY
B5116217B
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

MUG
INDI GREY
B5118228B
D9 H8,5 CM
D3,5 H3,38 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware gravy boats & jugs

GRAVY BOAT
CAMO GREEN
B5116215A
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH

MILK JUG S
CAMO GREEN
B5116220A
D6,7 H7 CM
D2,63 H2,75 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

MILK JUG M
CAMO GREEN
B5116221A
D7,5 H9 CM
D3 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL.OZ.

GRAVY BOAT
INDI GREY
B5116215B
D11 H4,5 CM
D4,38 H1,75 INCH

MILK JUG S
INDI GREY
B5116220B
D6,7 H7 CM
D2,63 H2,75 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

MILK JUG M
INDI GREY
B5116221B
D7,5 H9 CM
D3 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — TABLE & KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Hyacinth place mats

PLACE MAT S
BROWN
B7216927
D20 H1,3 CM
D7,88 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT M
BROWN
B7216928
D26 H1,3 CM
D10,25 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT L
BROWN
B7216929
D32 H1,3 CM
D12,63 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT XL
BROWN
B7216930
D40 H1,3 CM
D15,75 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT S
BLACK
B7217055
D20 H1,3 CM
D7,88 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT M
BLACK
B7217056
D26 H1,3 CM
D10,25 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT L
BLACK
B7217057
D32 H1,3 CM
D12,63 H0,5 INCH

PLACE MAT XL
BLACK
B7217058
D40 H1,3 CM
D15,75 H0,5 INCH

Material: Hyacinth
Product Information: Food Safe

Maple wooden cutting board & iron stands

CUTTING BOARD M
LIGHT BROWN
B1816119
L29,9 W9,8 H2,3 CM
L11,75 W3,88 H0,88 INCH

SEAFOOD STAND M
GREY
B7217048
D24 H15 CM
D9,5 H5,88 INCH

SEAFOOD STAND L
GREY
B7217049
D35 H22 CM
D13,75 H8,63 INCH

Material: Wood - Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Cork ice buckets and aluminium wine cooler

ICE BUCKET S
BROWN
B3320001
D12,8 H12,5 CM
D5 H4,88 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL.OZ.

ICE BUCKET M
BROWN
B3320002
D16,8 H14 CM
D6,63 H5,5 INCH
135 CL / 46 FL.OZ.

WINE COOLER
GREY
B7222014
L20 W15 H21 CM
L7,88 W5,88 H8,25 INCH

Material: Cork - Aluminium
Product Information: Food Safe

SURFACE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE FORK
STONEWASH
B0616455

TABLE KNIFE
STONEWASH
B0616456

TABLE SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616454

COFFEE SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616460

ESPRESSO SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616461

DESSERT FORK
STONEWASH
B0616458

DESSERT KNIFE
STONEWASH
B0616459

DESSERT SPOON
STONEWASH
B0616457

CAKE FORK
STONEWASH
B0619464

CUTLERY SET 24 PCS
STONEWASH
B0623001GB-806

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — KNIVES

Stainless steel knives

BUTTER KNIFE
STONEWASH
B2816083

STEAK KNIFE
B2816080

PARING KNIFE
B2816082

CHEF'S KNIFE
B2816081

Material: Stainless steel - Maple wood
Product Information: Food Safe

SURFACE — GLASSWARE

Transparent glasses

TUMBLER XS
TRANSPARENT
B0816782
D6 H6,5 CM
D2,38 H2,5 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL.OZ.

TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0816784
D8,5 H6,7 CM
D3,38 H2,63 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

TUMBLER M
TRANSPARENT
B0816785
D7 H9,5 CM
D2,75 H3,75 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0816783
D9 H9 CM
D3,5 H3,5 INCH
35 CL / 12 FL.OZ.

LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0816786
D8,5 H14 CM
D3,38 H5,5 INCH
45 CL / 15 FL.OZ.

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0816787
D8 H13,83 CM
D3,13 H5,5 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL.OZ.

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0816788
D7,5 H12 CM
D3 H4,75 INCH
22 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SURFACE — COOKWARE

Terracotta pots

POT S
BLACK
B2616100
D14 H4,2 CM
D5,51 H1,63 INCH

POT M
BLACK
B2616101
D16 H5 CM
D6,3 H2 INCH

POT XL
BLACK
B2616103
D21 H5,8 CM
D8,27 H2,28 INCH

LID POT M
BLACK
B2616104
D16 CM
D6,3 INCH

FOR B2616101

Material: Terracotta
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Enamel cast iron pots

POT XXS
CAMO GREEN
B8718113G
L16,6 W12,3 H8,45 CM
L6,5 W4,88 H3,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

POT XS
CAMO GREEN
B8718100G
L20,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L8,13 W5,88 H4,13 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.

POT S
CAMO GREEN
B8718101G
L26 W20 H12 CM
L10,24 W7,87 H4,75 INCH
200 CL / 68 FL.OZ.

POT M
CAMO GREEN
B8718102G
L29 W23 H12 CM
L11,38 W9 H4,75 INCH
300 CL / 101 FL.OZ.

POT L
CAMO GREEN
B8718103G
L33 W26 H13 CM
L13 W10,25 H5,13 INCH
460 CL / 156 FL.OZ.

POT XXS
BLACK
B8718113B
L16,6 W12,3 H8,45 CM
L6,5 W4,88 H3,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

POT XS
BLACK
B8718100B
L20,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L8,13 W5,91 H4,13 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.

POT S
BLACK
B8718101B
L26 W20 H12 CM
L10,24 W7,87 H4,75 INCH
200 CL / 68 FL.OZ.

POT M
BLACK
B8718102B
L29 W23 H12 CM
L11,38 W9 H4,75 INCH
300 CL / 101 FL.OZ.

Material: Enamel cast iron
Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

Enamel cast iron casseroles & oven dishes

CASSEROLE M
CAMO GREEN
B8718105G
L29,4 W23,3 H8,45 CM
L11,63 W9,13 H3,38 INCH
170 CL / 57 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH L
CAMO GREEN
B8718111G
L38 W20 H6 CM
L15 W7,88 H2,38 INCH

CASSEROLE M
BLACK
B8718105B
L29,4 W23,3 H8,45 CM
L11,63 W9,13 H3,38 INCH
170 CL / 57 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH L
BLACK
B8718111B
L38 W20 H6 CM
L15 W7,88 H2,38 INCH

Material: Enamel cast iron
Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

SURFACE — COOKWARE

Enamel cast iron sauce pans, grill pans & steel grill

SAUCE PAN XS
CAMO GREEN
B8718108G
L24 W12 H6 CM
L9,5 W4,75 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

SAUCE PAN S
CAMO GREEN
B8718109G
L33,5 W17 H8,2 CM
L13,25 W6,75 H3,25 INCH
130 CL / 44 FL.OZ.

GRILL PAN
CAMO GREEN
B8718107G
L46 W26 H4,2 CM
L18,13 W10,25 H1,63 INCH

SAUCE PAN XS
BLACK
B8718108B
L24 W12 H6 CM
L9,5 W4,75 H2,38 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL.OZ.

SAUCE PAN S
BLACK
B8718109B
L33,5 W17 H8,2 CM
L13,25 W6,75 H3,25 INCH
130 CL / 44 FL.OZ.

GRILL PAN
BLACK
B8718107B
L46 W26 H4,2 CM
L18,13 W10,25 H1,65 INCH

GRILL
STEEL GREY
B2718210
D19 H1,5 CM
D7,5 H0,63 INCH

Material: Enamel cast iron - Steel

Product Information: Food Safe - Oven Proof (up to 300°C) - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Freezer Proof - Suitable for all heating sources

SERAX	
Piet Boon	BASE

PIETBOON by SERAX
PIETBOON by SERAX
PIETBOON by SERAX
PIETBOON by SERAX

BASE

Piet Boon

After his studies at the technical school in Amsterdam, Piet Boon began his career as a building contractor, but he would soon evolve into a high-profile Dutch designer.

Today, Studio Piet Boon is an internationally operating total concept design company, where a team of architects, stylists and design professionals is continuously driven to exceed expectations, to stay true to the studio's reputation as the most renowned Dutch design studio in the world.

Fine Bone China plates

LOW PLATE MINI
B9214701
L8 W8 H1,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H0,59 IN

LOW PLATE XS
B9214702
L12 W12 H1,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H0,59 IN

LOW PLATE S
B9214703
L16 W16 H1,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H0,59 IN

LOW PLATE M
B9214704
L20 W20 H1,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H0,59 IN

SIDE PLATE
WHITE
B9214700
L6 W6 H1,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H0,59 IN

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE
B9214708
L12 W12 H3 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE
B9214709
L16 W16 H3 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE
B9214710
L20 W20 H3 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE XS
GLAZED WHITE
B9214708H
L12 W12 H3 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214709H
L16 W16 H3 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214710H
L20 W20 H3 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE S
WHITE
B9214714
L16 W16 H4,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE M
WHITE
B9214715
L20 W20 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214714H
L16 W16 H4,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214715H
L20 W20 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H1,77 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates

LOW PLATE L
B9214705
L24 W24 H1,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H0,59 IN

LOW PLATE XL
B9214706
L28 W28 H1,5 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H0,59 IN

LOW PLATE XXL
B9214707
L32 W32 H1,5 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H0,59 IN

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE
B9214711
L24 W24 H3 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE
B9214712
L28 W28 H3 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE XXL
WHITE
B9214713
L32 W32 H3 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214711H
L24 W24 H3 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214712H
L28 W28 H3 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,18 IN

HIGH PLATE XXL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214713H
L32 W32 H3 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE L
WHITE
B9214716
L24 W24 H4,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE XL
WHITE
B9214716
L28 W28 H4,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214716H
L24 W24 H4,5 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214716H
L28 W28 H4,5 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H1,77 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China bowls

LOW BOWL S
WHITE
B9214718
L12 W12 H6 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL M
WHITE
B9214719
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL L
WHITE
B9214720
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL XL
WHITE
B9214721
L24 W24 H6 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL S
GLAZED WHITE
B9214718H
L12 W12 H6 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL M
GLAZED WHITE
B9214719H
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL L
GLAZED WHITE
B9214720H
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,36 IN

LOW BOWL XL
GLAZED WHITE
B9214721H
L24 W24 H6 CM
L9,45 W9,45 H2,36 IN

DEEP BOWL S
WHITE
B9214725
L12 W12 H9 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H3,54 IN

DEEP BOWL M
WHITE
B9214726
L16 W16 H9 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H3,54 IN

DEEP BOWL L
WHITE
B9214727
L20 W20 H9 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,54 IN

BOWL S
WHITE
B9214722
L12 W12 H7,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H2,95 IN

BOWL M
WHITE
B9214723
L16 W16 H7,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,95 IN

BOWL L
WHITE
B9214724
L20 W20 H7,5 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H2,95 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE
B9214728
L6 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H1,77 IN

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9219728
L7,5 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,36 H1,77 IN

COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE
B9214729
L8 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,95 IN

COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9214729
L10 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,95 IN

ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214728
L6 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H1,77 IN

ESPRESSO CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9219728H
L7,5 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,36 H1,77 IN

COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214729H
L8 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,95 IN

COFFEE CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9214729H
L10 W8 H7,5 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,95 IN

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9219728S
L9 W9 H1,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,59 IN

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9219729S
L12,4 W12,4 H1,5 CM
L4,88 W4,88 H0,59 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China tea cups

TEA CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE
B9214730
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 IN

TEA CUP
WHITE
B9219730
L10,3 W8 H9 CM
L4,06 W3,15 H3,54 IN

TEA CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
GLAZED WHITE
B9214730H
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 IN

TEA CUP
GLAZED WHITE
B9219730H
L10,3 W8 H9 CM
L4,06 W3,15 H3,54 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel & silver plated cutlery

TABLE FORK
STAINLESS
B1318100
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS
B1318102
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318101
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

COFFEE SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318106
L14 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W1,1 H0,16 IN

TABLE FORK
SILVER PLATED
B1318100S
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

TABLE KNIFE
SILVER PLATED
B1318102S
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

TABLE SPOON
SILVER PLATED
B1318101S
L21 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L8,27 W1,1 H0,16 IN

COFFEE SPOON
SILVER PLATED
B1318106S
L14 W2,8 H0,4 CM
L5,51 W1,1 H0,16 IN

DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS
B1318103
L18 W2,45 H0,4 CM
L7,09 W0,96 H0,16 IN

DESSERT KNIFE
STAINLESS
B1318105
L18 W2,45 H0,4 CM
L7,09 W0,96 H0,16 IN

DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318104
L18 W2,45 H0,4 CM
L7,09 W0,96 H0,16 IN

ESPRESSO SPOON
STAINLESS
B1318107
L11 W2,2 H0,4 CM
L4,33 W0,87 H0,16 IN

Material: Stainless steel - Silver plated
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stainless steel knives

CHEF'S KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919001
L33 W4,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,77 H0,79 IN

SANTOKU KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919002
L33 W5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,97 H0,79 IN

BREAD KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919003
L33 W3,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,38 H0,79 IN

CARVING KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B7919004
L33 W3,5 H2 CM
L12,99 W1,38 H0,79 IN

KNIFE SET 4 PC
STEEL GREY
B7919005
L16 W16 H35 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H13,78 IN

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

BASE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses

GLASS M
FROSTED
B0819200
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H3,54 IN

GLASS L
FROSTED
B0819201
L8 W8 H12 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H4,72 IN

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819202
L8 W8 H18 CM
L8 W8 H18 CM

RED WINE GLASS CURVED
TRANSPARENT
B0819203
L10 W10 H22 CM
L3,94 W3,94 H8,66 IN

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819204
L7,2 W7,2 H17 CM
L2,83 W2,83 H6,69 IN

WHITE WINE GLASS CURVED
TRANSPARENT
B0819205
L9 W9 H21 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H8,27 IN

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0819206
L10,6 W10,6 H13 CM
L4,17 W4,17 H5,12 IN

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819207
L4,6 W4,6 H19,5 CM
L1,81 W1,81 H7,68 IN

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

COLLECT — SERVEWARE

Marble trays

TRAY S
BLACK
B2322001
L20 W12 H1,6 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,63 IN

TRAY M
BLACK
B2322002
L30 W25 H1,6 CM
L11,81 W9,84 H0,63 IN

TRAY L
BLACK
B2322003
L35 W20 H1,6 CM
L13,78 W7,87 H0,63 IN

Material: Marble
Product Information: Food Safe

SERAX	
Kelly Wearstler	ZUMA & DUNE

KellyWearstler

Kelly Wearstler, founder and principal of Kelly Wearstler Design Studio, is an American designer creating multi-faceted, experiential residential, hospitality, commercial and retail environments as well as expansive collections of lifestyle product designs and brand collaborations. Wearstler is internationally recognized with distinctive design awards by numerous publications – including Architectural Digest's AD 100; Elle Décor's The A-List; Wallpaper Magazine's Top 20 Designers; and Time Magazine's The Design 100. A multi-layered, stimulating sensory experience is at the center of Wearstler's design approach. Through an exploration of materiality, color, forms and an intuitive juxtaposition of contemporary and vintage, architectural and organic, graphic and instinctual, she curates a wealth of experiences into every space. Wearstler believes that honoring history, location and architecture is imperative to pushing the boundaries and challenging the rules.

One of the key forces behind the rise of the designer hotel in the early 2000s, Wearstler is currently designing for a new age of elevated residential hotel living with a distinctive vision of authentic cultural immersion and site-specific design. Wearstler received her academic training in interior, architectural and graphic design and is the author of five design books..

Porcelain plates

PLATE XS
SALT
B4023100-001
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
SALT
B4023101-001
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
SALT
B4023102-001
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH

PLATE L
SALT
B4023103-001
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH

PLATE XS
PACIFIC
B4023100-800
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
PACIFIC
B4023101-800
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
PACIFIC
B4023102-800
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH

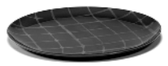


PLATE L
PACIFIC
B4023103-800
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH

PLATE XS
SIENNA
B4023100-104
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
SIENNA
B4023101-104
D23 H1,4 CM
D9,06 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
SIENNA
B4023102-104
D28 H1,7 CM
D11,02 H0,67 INCH

PLATE L
SIENNA
B4023103-104
D33 H1,8 CM
D12,99 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain high plates

HIGH PLATE S
SALT
B4023104-001
D20,5 H3,8 CM
D8,07 H1,5 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
SALT
B4023105-001
D25,5 H3 CM
D10,04 H1,18 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
PACIFIC
B4023104-800
D20,5 H3,8 CM
D8,07 H1,5 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
PACIFIC
B4023105-800
D25,5 H3 CM
D10,04 H1,18 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls

BOWL XXS
SALT
B4023106-001
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH

BOWL XS
SALT
B4023107-001
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH

BOWL S
SALT
B4023108-001
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH

BOWL M
SALT
B4023109-001
D19,5 H7,5 CM
D7,68 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
SALT
B4023110-001
D28,5 H11,5 CM
D11,22 H4,53 INCH

BOWL XXS
PACIFIC
B4023106-800
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH

BOWL XS
PACIFIC
B4023107-800
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH

BOWL S
PACIFIC
B4023108-800
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH

BOWL M
PACIFIC
B4023109-800
D19,5 H7,5 CM
D7,68 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
PACIFIC
B4023110-800
D28,5 H11,5 CM
D11,22 H4,53 INCH

BOWL XXS
SIENNA
B4023106-104
D9 H3,5 CM
D3,54 H1,38 INCH

BOWL XS
SIENNA
B4023107-104
D12,5 H5 CM
D4,92 H1,97 INCH

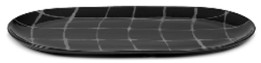
BOWL S
SIENNA
B4023108-104
D15 H6 CM
D5,91 H2,36 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain dishes & cake stands

SERVING DISH
SALT
B4023116-001
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH

CAKE STAND
SALT
B4023117-001
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH



SERVING DISH
PACIFIC
B4023116-800
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH

CAKE STAND
PACIFIC
B4023117-800
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH

SERVING DISH
SIENNA
B4023116-104
L46 W27 H2 CM
L18,11 W10,63 H0,79 INCH

CAKE STAND
SIENNA
B4023117-104
L33 W33 H8 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H3,15 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
SALT
B4023111-001
D8 H4 CM
D3,15 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
SALT
B4023112-001
D10,5 H0,9 CM
D4,13 H0,35 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
PACIFIC
B4023111-800
D8 H4 CM
D3,15 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
PACIFIC
B4023112-800
D10,5 H0,9 CM
D4,13 H0,35 INCH

COFFEE CUP
SALT
B4023113-001
D10 H5 CM
D3,94 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
SALT
B4023114-001
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH

COFFEE CUP
PACIFIC
B4023113-800
D10 H5 CM
D3,94 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
PACIFIC
B4023114-800
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH

MUG
SALT
B4023115-001
D8,5 H9 CM
D3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

MUG
PACIFIC
B4023115-800
D8,5 H9 CM
D3,35 H3,54 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain tea accessories

SUGAR BOWL
SALT
B4025103-001
L8,5 W8,5 H9,2 CM
L3,34 W3,34 H3,62 INCH

SUGAR BOWL
PACIFIC
B4025103-800
L8,5 W8,5 H9,2 CM
L3,34 W3,34 H3,62 INCH

MILK JUG
SALT
B4025102-001
L9,7 W6,7 H9,4 CM
L3,82 W2,64 H3,7 INCH

MILK JUG
PACIFIC
B4025102-800
L9,7 W6,7 H9,4 CM
L3,82 W2,64 H3,7 INCH

TEAPOT
SALT
B4025101-001
L20,7 W14,4 H13,5 CM
L8,15 W5,67 H0,39 INCH

TEAPOT
PACIFIC
B4025101-800
L20,7 W14,4 H13,5 CM
L8,15 W5,67 H0,39 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown potassium glasses

SHOT GLASS
AMBER
B0823010-705
D5,5 H6,5 CM
D2,17 H2,56 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

TUMBLER S
AMBER
B0823011-705
D8 H7 CM
D3,15 H2,76 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

WHISKY GLASS
AMBER
B0823013-705
D8 H8,5 CM
D3,15 H3,35 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

TUMBLER L
AMBER
B0823012-705
D6,5 H12 CM
D2,56 H4,72 INCH
40 CL / 14 OZ

LONGDRINK
AMBER
B0823014-705
D7 H16 CM
D2,76 H6,3 INCH
55 CL / 18,6 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS
AMBER
B0823015-705
D7 H19 CM
D2,76 H7,48 INCH
26 CL / 8,79 OZ

RED WINE GLASS
AMBER
B0823016-705
D8 H18 CM
D3,15 H7,09 INCH
43 CL / 14,54 OZ

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
AMBER
B0823018-705
D8,5 H12,5 CM
D3,35 H4,92 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
AMBER
B0823017-705
D6,5 H21,5 CM
D2,56 H8,46 INCH
18 CL / 6,09 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown potassium glass carafe, bowls & vases

CARAFE
AMBER
B2225100-705
L12,8 W12,8 H23 CM
L5,04 W5,04 H9,06 IN
115 CL / 52,41 OZ

LOW BOWL ON FOOT S
AMBER
B2225101-705
L8,5 W8,5 H5,8 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H2,28 IN

LOW BOWL ON FOOT M
AMBER
B2225102-705
L13,6 W13,6 H7,9 CM
L5,35 W5,35 H3,11 IN

LOW BOWL ON FOOT L
AMBER
B2225103-705
L23,7 W23,7 H10,5 CM
L9,33 W9,33 H4,13 IN

VASE S
AMBER
B2225104-705
L5,3 W5,3 H16 CM
L2,09 W2,09 H6,30 IN

VASE M
AMBER
B2225105-705
L18 W18 H17,8 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H7,01 IN

VASE L
AMBER
B2225106-705
L11 W11 H33 CM
L4,33 W4,33 H12,99 IN

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe

Porcelain plates

PLATE XS
ALABASTER
B4023200-001
D17,5 H1,2 CM
D6,89 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
ALABASTER
B4023201-001
D23 H1,5 CM
D9,06 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
ALABASTER
B4023202-001
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
ALABASTER
B4023203-001
D33 H1,5 CM
D12,99 H0,59 INCH

PLATE XS
SLATE
B4023200-704
D17,5 H1,2 CM
D6,89 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
SLATE
B4023201-704
D23 H1,5 CM
D9,06 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
SLATE
B4023202-704
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
BRONW
B4023203-704
D33 H1,5 CM
D12,99 H0,59 INCH

PLATE XS
CLAY
B4023200-357
D17,5 H1,2 CM
D6,89 H0,47 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain serving dishes

SERVING DISH OVAL S
ALABASTER
B4023216-001
L46 W34 H4 CM
L18,11 W13,39 H1,57 INCH

SERVING DISH OVAL L
ALABASTER
B4023217-001
L56 W43,5 H4 CM
L22,05 W17,13 H1,57 INCH

SERVING DISH OVAL S
SLATE
B4023216-704
L46 W34 H4 CM
L18,11 W13,39 H1,57 INCH

SERVING DISH OVAL L
SLATE
B4023217-704
L56 W43,5 H4 CM
L22,05 W17,13 H1,57 INCH

SERVING DISH OVAL S
CLAY
B4023216-357
L46 W34 H4 CM
L18,11 W13,39 H1,57 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls

BOWL XS
ALABASTER
B4023204-001
D14,5 H6 CM
D5,71 H2,36 INCH

BOWL S
ALABASTER
B4023205-001
D19 H8 CM
D7,48 H3,15 INCH

BOWL M
ALABASTER
B4023206-001
D21 H4,5 CM
D8,27 H1,77 INCH

BOWL L
ALABASTER
B4023207-001
D28,5 H12 CM
D11,22 H4,72 INCH

BOWL XS
SLATE
B4023204-704
D14,5 H6 CM
D5,71 H2,36 INCH

BOWL S
SLATE
B4023205-704
D19 H8 CM
D7,48 H3,15 INCH

BOWL M
SLATE
B4023206-704
D21 H4,5 CM
D8,27 H1,77 INCH

BOWL L
SLATE
B4023207-704
D28,5 H12 CM
D11,22 H4,72 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls

LOW BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023208-001
D41 H6 CM
D16,14 H2,36 INCH

HIGH BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023210-001
D41 H11,5 CM
D16,14 H4,53 INCH

RAISED BOWL XL
ALABASTER
B4023209-001
D41 H14,5 CM
D16,14 H5,71 INCH

LOW BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023208-704
D41 H6 CM
D16,14 H2,36 INCH

HIGH BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023210-704
D41 H11,5 CM
D16,14 H4,53 INCH

RAISED BOWL XL
SLATE
B4023209-704
D41 H14,5 CM
D16,14 H5,71 INCH

LOW BOWL XL
CLAY
B4023208-357
D41 H6 CM
D16,14 H2,36 INCH

HIGH BOWL XL
CLAY
B4023210-357
D41 H11,5 CM
D16,14 H4,53 INCH

RAISED BOWL XL
CLAY
B4023209-357
D41 H14,5 CM
D16,14 H5,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
ALABASTER
B4023211-001
D7,5 H6 CM
D2,95 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
ALABASTER
B4023212-001
D11 H0,6 CM
D4,33 H0,24 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
SLATE
B4023211-704
D7,5 H6 CM
D2,95 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
SLATE
B4023212-704
D11 H0,6 CM
D4,33 H0,24 INCH

COFFEE CUP
ALABASTER
B4023213-001
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
ALABASTER
B4023214-001
D13,5 H0,6 CM
D5,31 H0,24 INCH

COFFEE CUP
SLATE
B4023213-704
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
SLATE
B4023214-704
D13,5 H0,6 CM
D5,31 H0,24 INCH

MUG
ALABASTER
B4023215-001
D9 H11,5 CM
D3,54 H4,53 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ

MUG
SLATE
B4023215-704
D9 H11,5 CM
D3,54 H4,53 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain tea accessories

SUGAR BOWL
ALABASTER
B4025003-001
L9,3 W9,3 H7,5 CM
L3,66 W3,66 H2,95 INCH

SUGAR BOWL
SLATE
B4025003-704
L9,3 W9,3 H7,5 CM
L3,66 W3,66 H2,95 INCH

MILK JUG
ALABASTER
B4025002-001
L8 W7,6 H9,9 CM
L3,15 W2,99 H3,9 INCH

MILK JUG
SLATE
B4025002-704
L8 W7,6 H9,9 CM
L3,15 W2,99 H3,9 INCH

TEAPOT
ALABASTER
B4025001-001
L18,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L7,28 W5,91 H4,13 INCH

TEAPOT
SLATE
B4025001-704
L18,5 W15 H10,5 CM
L7,28 W5,91 H4,13 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cake stands

CAKE STAND
ALABASTER
B4023218-001
D33 H7,5 CM
D12,99 H2,95 INCH

CAKE STAND
SLATE
B4023218-704
D33 H7,5 CM
D12,99 H2,95 INCH

CAKE STAND
CLAY
B4023218-357
D33 H7,5 CM
D12,99 H2,95 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe

Ash wooden trays & platters

TRAY 01 S
LIGHT BROWN
B0223106-712
L46,5 W25 H4,5 CM
L18,31 W9,84 H1,77 INCH

TRAY 02 L
LIGHT BROWN
B0223107-712
L56,5 W31,5 H4,5 CM
L22,24 W12,4 H1,77 INCH

PLATTER + BOWL 01
LIGHT BROWN
B0223104-712
L60,5 W34,5 H8 CM
L23,82 W13,58 H3,15 INCH

PLATTER + BOWL 02
LIGHT BROWN
B0223105-712
L81 W40 H4 CM
L31,89 W15,75 H1,57 INCH

TRAY 01 S
BLACK
B0223106-900
L46,5 W25 H4,5 CM
L18,31 W9,84 H1,77 INCH

TRAY 02 L
BLACK
B0223107-900
L56,5 W31,5 H4,5 CM
L22,24 W12,4 H1,77 INCH

PLATTER + BOWL 01
BLACK
B0223104-900
L60,5 W34,5 H8 CM
L23,82 W13,58 H3,15 INCH

PLATTER + BOWL 02
BLACK
B0223105-900
L81 W40 H4 CM
L31,89 W15,75 H1,57 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Ash wooden cake stands & glass domes

CAKE STAND 02
LIGHT BROWN
B0223101-712
L35,5 W35 H11,5 CM
L13,98 W13,78 H4,53 INCH

GLASS DOME
LIGHT BROWN
B0823200-712
L30,5 W30,5 H17 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H6,69 INCH

CAKE STAND 02
BLACK
B0223101-900
L35,5 W35 H11,5 CM
L13,98 W13,78 H4,53 INCH

GLASS DOME
BLACK
B0823200-900
L30,5 W30,5 H17 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H6,69 INCH

Material: Ash wood - Glass
Product Information: Food Safe

Ash wooden cake stands

CAKE STAND 04 LOW
LIGHT BROWN
B0223103-712
L34 W20 H6 CM
L13,39 W7,87 H2,36 INCH

CAKE STAND 03
LIGHT BROWN
B0223102-712
L29 W23,5 H11,5 CM
L11,42 W9,25 H4,53 INCH

CAKE STAND 01 TWO TIER
LIGHT BROWN
B0223100-712
L41 W39 H38,5 CM
L16,14 W15,35 H15,16 INCH

CAKE STAND 04 LOW
BLACK
B0223103-900
L34 W20 H6 CM
L13,39 W7,87 H2,36 INCH

CAKE STAND 03
BLACK
B0223102-900
L29 W23,5 H11,5 CM
L11,42 W9,25 H4,53 INCH

CAKE STAND 01 TWO TIER
BLACK
B0223100-900
L41 W39 H38,5 CM
L16,14 W15,35 H15,16 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

DUNE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE FORK
STAINLESS
B0723002-806

TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723001-806

TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723003-806

COFFEE SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723004-806

BUTTER KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723010-806

TABLE FORK
BLACK
B0723002-900

TABLE KNIFE
BLACK
B0723001-900

TABLE SPOON
BLACK
B0723003-900

COFFEE SPOON
BLACK
B0723004-900

BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B0723010-900

DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS
B0723006-806

DESSERT KNIFE
STAINLESS
B0723008-806

DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723007-806

YOGHURT SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723009-806

ESPRESSO SPOON
STAINLESS
B0723005-806

DESSERT FORK
BLACK
B0723006-900

DESSERT KNIFE
BLACK
B0723008-900

DESSERT SPOON
BLACK
B0723007-900

YOGHURT SPOON
BLACK
B0723009-900

ESPRESSO SPOON
BLACK
B0723005-900

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

DUNE — KNIVES

Handmade steel knives

PARING KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923003-700
L23,5 W2,8 H1,5 CM
L9,25 W1,1 H0,59 INCH

STEAK KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923002-700
L24,5 W2 H1,5 CM
L9,65 W0,79 H0,59 INCH

CHEF'S KNIFE WALNUT
BROWN
B7923001-700
L35 W4,5 H1,5 CM
L13,78 W1,77 H0,59 INCH

PARING KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923003-712
L23,5 W2,8 H1,5 CM
L9,25 W1,1 H0,59 INCH

STEAK KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923002-712
L24,5 W2 H1,5 CM
L9,65 W0,79 H0,59 INCH

CHEF'S KNIFE WHITE ASH
LIGHT BROWN
B7923001-712
L35 W4,5 H1,5 CM
L13,78 W1,77 H0,59 INCH

Material: German 1.4116 steel + Walnut wood - 9cr18mov steel + Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Marble bowls, trays & vases

BOWL S
WHITE
B2323006-001
L16 W16 H5,5 CM
L6,3 W6,3 H2,17 INCH

TRAY L
WHITE
B2323003-001
L53 W53 H4,6 CM
L20,87 W20,87 H1,81 INCH

VASE °1
WHITE
B2325001-001
L32 W32 H15 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H5,91 INCH

BOWL M
LIGHT BROWN
B2323007-712
L29 W29 H9,5 CM
L11,42 W11,42 H3,74 INCH

TRAY M
BEIGE
B2323002-100
L45,5 W45,5 H6 CM
L17,91 W17,91 H2,36 INCH

VASE °2
LIGHT BROWN
B2323011-712
L14 W14 H18 CM
L5,51 W5,51 H7,09 INCH

HIGH BOWL
BROWN
B2323005-700
L30,5 W30,5 H19 CM
L12,01 W12,01 H7,48 INCH

TRAY S
BROWN
B2323001-700
L41 W41 H9 CM
L16,14 W16,14 H3,54 INCH

VASE °1
BROWN
B2323004-700
L32 W32 H15 CM
L12,6 W12,6 H5,91 INCH

Material: Natural marble
Product Information: Food Safe (suitable for dry food only)

Marble serveware

PLATTER S
LIGHT BROWN
B2323010-712
L33 W33 H1,5 CM
L12,99 W12,99 H0,59 INCH

PLATTER M
LIGHT BROWN
B2323008-712
L36,5 W36,5 H3,8 CM
L14,37 W14,37 H1,5 INCH

TRAY OVAL
LIGHT BROWN
B2323009-712
L46 W36 H4 CM
L14,37 W14,37 H1,5 INCH

Material: Natural marble
Product Information: Food Safe (suitable for dry food only)

DUNE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses, wine decanter & carafe

SHOT GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823020-050
D7 H7 CM
D2,76 H2,76 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

TUMBLER S
TRANSPARENT
B0823021-050
D8,5 H7 CM
D3,35 H2,76 INCH
20 CL / 7 OZ

WHISKY GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823023-050
D10 H8,5 CM
D3,94 H3,35 INCH
35 CL / 12 OZ

TUMBLER L
TRANSPARENT
B0823022-050
D8,5 H12 CM
D3,35 H4,72 INCH
38 CL / 13 OZ

LONGDRINK
TRANSPARENT
B0823024-050
D8,5 H16 CM
D3,35 H6,3 INCH
55 CL / 18,6 OZ

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0823028-050
D11 H15 CM
D4,33 H5,91 INCH
28 CL / 9 OZ

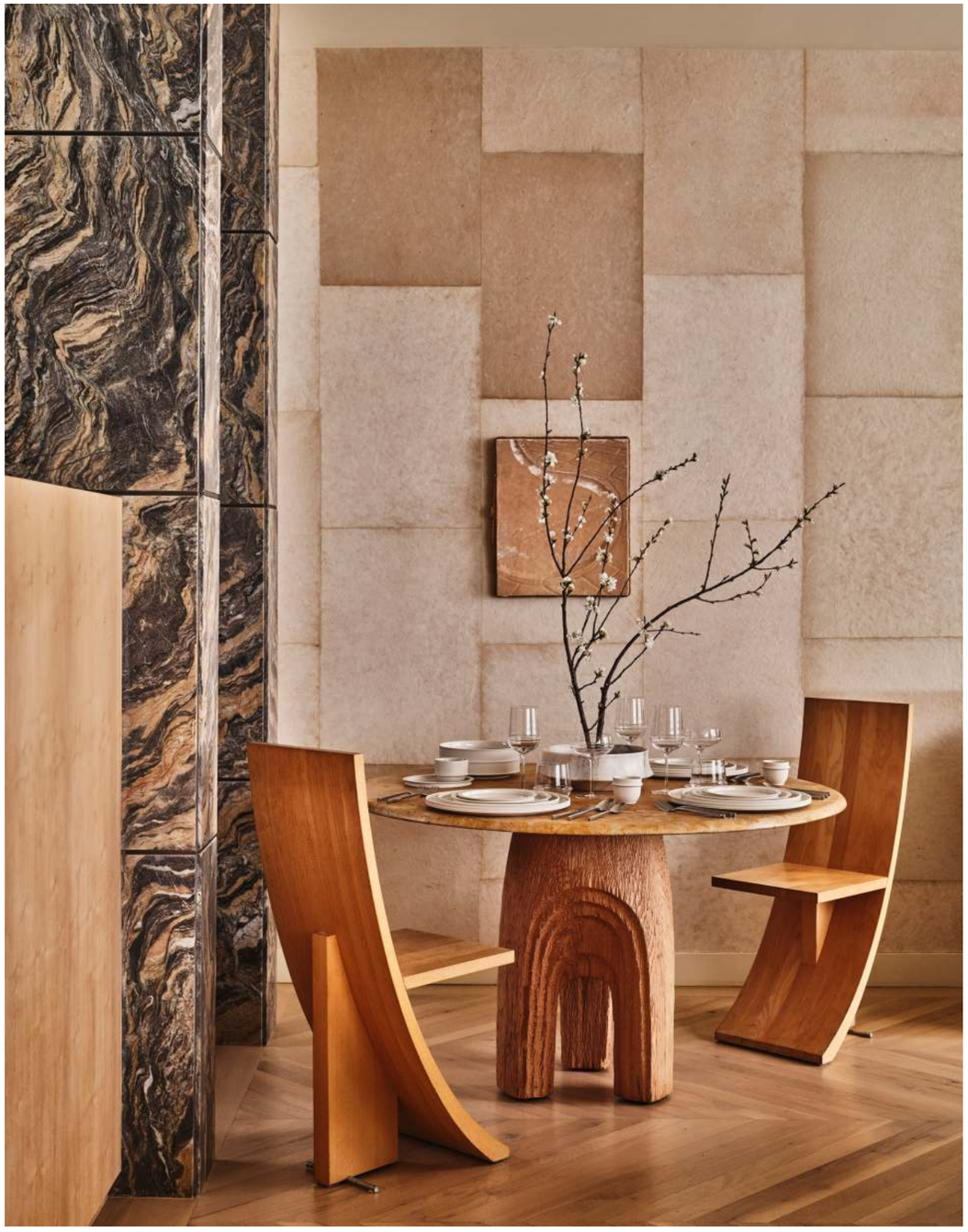
RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823026-050
D10 H20 CM
D3,94 H7,87 INCH
45 CL / 15 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823025-050
D9 H21 CM
D3,54 H8,27 INCH
30 CL / 10 OZ

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823027-050
D7 H21,5 CM
D2,76 H8,46 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

WINE DECANTER
TRANSPARENT
B0825101-050
L24,4 W6 H20,8 CM
L9,61 W2,36 H819 INCH
250 CL / 84.54 OZ

CARAFE
TRANSPARENT
B0825100-050
L15,8 W6,7 H25,4 CM
L6,22 W2,64 H10 INCH
170 CL / 57.48 OZ



Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Ann Van Hoey	NIDO

NIDO

Ann Van Hoey

Ann Van Hoey has been designing tableware in bone china for Serax for over 10 years. The design process for her Nido tableware started with a fairly mathematical approach, which has defined her style over the years. The porcelain tableware is complemented by 4 simple glasses that share the same shapes as the cups. Ann made wooden trays in walnut to present the porcelain forms optimally, inspired by Japan.

With Nido, Ann Van Hoey designed playful, contemporary tableware in the tradition of high-quality bone china tableware, accompanied by much craftsmanship. By combining different patterns, a fresh collection has been created, all of which fit wonderfully together and form a beautiful whole.

Fine Bone China plates

PLATE XS
WHITE
B9223001-001
D14 H1,2 CM
D5,51 H0,47 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE
B9223002-001
D18 H1,2 CM
D7,09 H0,47 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE
B9223003-001
D24 H1,6 CM
D9,45 H0,63 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE
B9223004-001
D29 H1,9 CM
D11,42 H0,75 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE
B9223005-001
D31 H2 CM
D12,2 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE BLUE
B9225048-026
L24 W24 H1.6 CM
L9.45 W9.45 H0.63 INCH

PLATE 01 L
WHITE BLUE
B9225049-026
L29 W29 H1.9 CM
L11.42 W11.42 H0.75 INCH

PLATE 02 L
WHITE BLUE
B9225050-026
L29 W29 H1.9 CM
L11.42 W11.42 H0.75 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
WHITE
B9223013-001
D18 H3,2 CM
D7,09 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
WHITE
B9223014-001
D24 H4,3 CM
D9,45 H1,69 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
WHITE
B9223015-001
D28 H5 CM
D11,02 H1,97 INCH

DEEP PLATE WIDE EDGE
WHITE
B9223016-001
D28 H5 CM
D11,02 H1,97 INCH

OVAL PLATE
WHITE
B9223042-001
L34 W22 H2 CM
W13,39 L8,66 H0,79 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
WHITE BLUE
B9225051-026
L28 W28 H5 CM
L11.02 W11.02 H1.97 INCH

DEEP PLATE WIDE EDGE
WHITE BLUE
B9225052-026
L28 W28 H5 CM
L11.02 W11.02 H1.97 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates

SIDE PLATE S
WHITE
B9223007-001
D8 H1,4 CM
D3,15 H0,55 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE S
WHITE
B9223009-001
D12 H1,5 CM
D4,72 H0,59 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE M
WHITE
B9223010-001
D16 H1,6 CM
D6,3 H0,63 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE L
WHITE
B9223011-001
D20 H1,7 CM
D7,87 H0,67 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE XL
WHITE
B9223012-001
D24 H1,9 CM
D9,45 H0,75 INCH

SIDE PLATE XS
GREEN
B9223006-509
D6 H1,4 CM
D2,36 H0,55 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE XS
GREEN
B9223008-509
D10 H1,4 CM
D3,94 H0,55 INCH

PLATE RAISED EDGE M
GREEN
B9223010-509
D16 H1,6 CM
D6,3 H0,63 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China bowls

BOWL 01 XS
WHITE
B9223019-001
D9 H4,5 CM
D3,54 H1,77 INCH

BOWL 01 S
WHITE
B9223020-001
D12 H6,5 CM
D4,72 H2,56 INCH

BOWL 01 M
WHITE
B9223021-001
D15 H8 CM
D5,91 H3,15 INCH

BOWL 01 L
WHITE
B9223022-001
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

BOWL 01 XS
GREEN
B9223019-509
D9 H4,5 CM
D3,54 H1,77 INCH

BOWL 02 XS
WHITE
B9223023-001
D6 H4 CM
D2,36 H1,57 INCH

BOWL 02 S
WHITE
B9223024-001
D8 H5 CM
D3,15 H1,97 INCH

BOWL 02 M
WHITE
B9223025-001
D10 H6 CM
D3,94 H2,36 INCH

BOWL 02 L
WHITE
B9223026-001
D12 H7,5 CM
D4,72 H2,95 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China serving plates & bowls

SERVING PLATE ROUND S
WHITE
B9223017-001
D19 H4,5 CM
D7,48 H1,77 INCH

SERVING PLATE ROUND M
WHITE
B9223018-001
D21 H5 CM
D8,27 H1,97 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
WHITE
B9223027-001
D15 H5 CM
D5,91 H1,97 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
WHITE
B9223028-001
D18 H5 CM
D7,09 H1,97 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9223029-001
L7 W6 H4,5 CM
L2,76 W2,36 H1,77 INCH
9 CL / 3,04 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B9223030-001
D9,8 H0,8 CM
D3,86 H0,31 INCH

COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9223031-001
L8,5 W7 H6 CM
L3,35 W2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5,07 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
WHITE
B9223032-001
D11,5 H0,9 CM
D4,53 H0,35 INCH

COFFEE CUP
GREEN
B9223031-509
L8,5 W7 H6 CM
L3,35 W2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5,07 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
GREEN
B9223032-509
D11,5 H0,9 CM
D4,53 H0,35 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B9223033-001
L10,4 W8,5 H7,5 CM
L4,09 W3,35 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE
B9223034-001
D13,8 H1 CM
D5,43 H0,39 INCH

TEA CUP
WHITE
B9223035-001
L11 W9 H8 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H3,15 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER TEA CUP
WHITE
B9223036-001
D14,5 H1 CM
D5,71 H0,39 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B9223033-509
L10,4 W8,5 H7,5 CM
L4,09 W3,35 H2,95 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
GREEN
B9223034-509
D13,8 H1 CM
D5,43 H0,39 INCH

TEA CUP
GREEN
B9223035-509
L11 W9 H8 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H3,15 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER TEA CUP
GREEN
B9223036-509
D14,5 H1 CM
D5,71 H0,39 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China cups, jugs & teapot

CUP 01
WHITE
B9223037-001
D8 H6,5 CM
D3,15 H2,56 INCH
23 CL / 7,78 OZ

CUP 02
WHITE
B9223038-001
D5,5 H6,5 CM
D2,17 H2,56 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

CUP 03
WHITE
B9223039-001
D6 H8,5 CM
D2,36 H3,35 INCH
14 CL / 4,73 OZ

CUP 02
GREEN
B9223038-509
D5,5 H6,5 CM
D2,17 H2,56 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

CUP 03
GREEN
B9223039-509
D6 H8,5 CM
D2,36 H3,35 INCH
14 CL / 4,73 OZ

JUG S
WHITE
B9223040-001
L5,5 W5 H7 CM
L2,17 W1,97 H2,76 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

JUG M
WHITE
B9223041-001
L8,5 W7,5 H11 CM
L3,35 W2,95 H4,33 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

TEA CUP
GREEN
B9223035-509
L11 W9 H8 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H3,15 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

NIDO — SERVEWARE

Walnut wooden trays

TRAY S
BROWN
B9323002-700
L24 W12 H1,8 CM
L9,45 W4,72 H0,71 INCH

TRAY M
BROWN
B9323003-700
L35 W12 H1,8 CM
L13,78 W4,72 H0,71 INCH

TRAY L
BROWN
B9323004-700
L35 W17,5 H1,8 CM
L13,78 W6,89 H0,71 INCH

Material: Walnut wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Mouthblown potassium glasses

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823100-050
D8,5 H8 CM
D3,35 H3,15 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823101-050
D9 H20,5 CM
D 3,54 H8,07 INCH
43 CL / 14,54 OZ

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0823102-050
D10,5 H23 CM
D4,13 H9,06 INCH
60 CL / 20,29 OZ

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0823103-050
D10 H15,5 CM
D3,94 H6,10 INCH
24 CL / 8,12 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Marie Michielssen	LA MERE

LA MERE

Marie Michielssen

Marie's designs are always a successful mix of commercial feeling and originality. For every project, she thinks carefully about whether the materials and shapes chosen are viable for production and commercialisation because, as she says herself, she does not want to be an elitist designer.

La Mère, the first ceramic tableware line of Marie Michielssen, is a loving ode to the (grand-)mother figure and women in general. By embracing eating together as a moment that connects people, the collection reflects the often intuitive roles women have fulfilled in family life through the generations. The tableware looks slightly nostalgic but is, in many ways, innovative because of its vertical structure. Each shape is unique and hand-moulded. All pieces are finished with a glaze in broken white or a warm dark brown, almost black. As a third contrasting colour, Marie chose a bold Venetian red. The designer consciously chose these colours to create a mix & match of white with dark brown or red with dark brown. On some plates, Marie painted two different, universal women's faces. The emphasis is on the eyes – the mirrors of the soul – and the hands – tools to create. The proceeds of these plates go to a good cause.

Stoneware plates

BREAD PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123001-005
D11,5 H1 CM
D4,53 H0,39 INCH

PLATE XS
OFF-WHITE
B5123002-005
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B5123003-005
D18 H1,5 CM
D7,09 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B5123004-005
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH

BREAD PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123001-317
D11,5 H1 CM
D4,53 H0,39 INCH

PLATE XS
VENETIAN RED
B5123002-317
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
VENETIAN RED
B5123003-317
D18 H1,5 CM
D7,09 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
VENETIAN RED
B5123004-317
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH

BREAD PLATE
EBONY
B5123001-704
D11,5 H1 CM
D4,53 H0,39 INCH

PLATE XS
EBONY
B5123002-704
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

PLATE S
EBONY
B5123003-704
D18 H1,5 CM
D7,09 H0,59 INCH

PLATE M
EBONY
B5123004-704
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plates

PLATE L
OFF-WHITE
B5123005-005
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH

PLATE XL
OFF-WHITE
B5123006-005
D27 H2,5 CM
D10,63 H0,98 INCH

SERVING PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123007-005
D30,5 H2,5 CM
D12,01 H0,98 INCH

OVAL PLATE
OFF-WHITE
B5123032-005
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
VENETIAN RED
B5123005-317
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH

PLATE XL
VENETIAN RED
B5123006-317
D27 H2,5 CM
D10,63 H0,98 INCH

SERVING PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123007-317
D30,5 H2,5 CM
D12,01 H0,98 INCH

OVAL PLATE
VENETIAN RED
B5123032-317
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
EBONY
B5123005-704
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH

PLATE XL
EBONY
B5123006-704
D27 H2,5 CM
D10,63 H0,98 INCH

SERVING PLATE
EBONY
B5123007-704
D30,5 H2,5 CM
D12,01 H0,98 INCH

OVAL PLATE
EBONY
B5123032-704
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plates

PLATE M
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123004-006
D20 H2 CM
D7,87 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123005-006
D25 H2,5 CM
D9,84 H0,98 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plate

OVAL PLATE
OFF-WHITE/BLACK
B5123032-006
L37,5 W27,5 H2 CM
L14,76 W10,83 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware plates

PLATE WITH HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123008-005
L20 W17 H2 CM
L7,87 W6,69 H0,79 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B5123009-005
D20 H3,5 CM
D7,87 H1,38 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B5123010-005
D23 H4 CM
D9,06 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
OFF-WHITE
B5123011-005
D25 H4,5 CM
D9,84 H1,77 INCH

PLATE WITH HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123008-317
L20 W17 H2 CM
L7,87 W6,69 H0,79 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
VENETIAN RED
B5123009-317
D20 H3,5 CM
D7,87 H1,38 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
VENETIAN RED
B5123010-317
D23 H4 CM
D9,06 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
VENETIAN RED
B5123011-317
D25 H4,5 CM
D9,84 H1,77 INCH

PLATE WITH HANDLE
EBONY
B5123008-704
L20 W17 H2 CM
L7,87 W6,69 H0,79 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
EBONY
B5123009-704
D20 H3,5 CM
D7,87 H1,38 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
EBONY
B5123010-704
D23 H4 CM
D9,06 H1,57 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
EBONY
B5123011-704
D25 H4,5 CM
D9,84 H1,77 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware serving bowls

SERVING BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B5123016-005
D31,5 H6 CM
D12,40 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B5123017-005
D37 H7 CM
D14,57 H2,76 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
VENETIAN RED
B5123016-317
D31,5 H6 CM
D12,40 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
VENETIAN RED
B5123017-317
D37 H7 CM
D14,57 H2,76 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
EBONY
B5123016-704
D31,5 H6 CM
D12,40 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
EBONY
B5123017-704
D37 H7 CM
D14,57 H2,76 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware bowls

BOWL S
OFF-WHITE
B5123013-005
D11,5 H4 CM
D4,53 H1,57 INCH

BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B5123014-005
D16,5 H4,5 CM
D6,5 H1,77 INCH

BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B5123015-005
D22 H6 CM
D8,66 H2,36 INCH

BOWL S
VENETIAN RED
B5123013-317
D11,5 H4 CM
D4,53 H1,57 INCH

BOWL M
VENETIAN RED
B5123014-317
D16,5 H4,5 CM
D6,5 H1,77 INCH

BOWL L
VENETIAN RED
B5123015-317
D22 H6 CM
D8,66 H2,36 INCH

BOWL S
EBONY
B5123013-704
D11,5 H4 CM
D4,53 H1,57 INCH

BOWL M
EBONY
B5123014-704
D16,5 H4,5 CM
D6,5 H1,77 INCH

BOWL L
EBONY
B5123015-704
D22 H6 CM
D8,66 H2,36 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware high bowls

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT S
OFF-WHITE
B5123020-005
D13 H9,5 CM
D5,12 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL
OFF-WHITE
B5123018-005
D21 H9,5 CM
D8,27 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT L
OFF-WHITE
B5123021-005
D20,5 H13 CM
D8,07 H5,12 INCH

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT
OFF-WHITE
B5123019-005
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT S
VENETIAN RED
B5123020-317
D13 H9,5 CM
D5,12 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL
VENETIAN RED
B5123018-317
D21 H9,5 CM
D8,27 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT L
VENETIAN RED
B5123021-317
D20,5 H13 CM
D8,07 H5,12 INCH

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT
VENETIAN RED
B5123019-317
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT S
EBONY
B5123020-704
D13 H9,5 CM
D5,12 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL
EBONY
B5123018-704
D21 H9,5 CM
D8,27 H3,74 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON FOOT L
EBONY
B5123021-704
D20,5 H13 CM
D8,07 H5,12 INCH

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT
EBONY
B5123019-704
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware cups

RISTRETTO CUP
OFF-WHITE
B5123042-005
L7,5 W5,5 H4 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H1,57 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP WITH LID
OFF-WHITE
B5123022-005
L7,5 W5,5 H5,5 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H2,17 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP
OFF-WHITE
B5123043-005
L8 W6 H6 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,36 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP WITH LID
OFF-WHITE
B5123023-005
L8 W6 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,95 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP
VENETIAN RED
B5123042-317
L7,5 W5,5 H4 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H1,57 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP WITH LID
VENETIAN RED
B5123022-317
L7,5 W5,5 H5,5 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H2,17 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP
VENETIAN RED
B5123043-317
L8 W6 H6 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,36 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP WITH LID
VENETIAN RED
B5123023-317
L8 W6 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,95 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP
EBONY
B5123042-704
L7,5 W5,5 H4 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H1,57 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

RISTRETTO CUP WITH LID
EBONY
B5123022-704
L7,5 W5,5 H5,5 CM
L2,95 W2,17 H2,17 INCH
6 CL / 2.03 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP
EBONY
B5123043-704
L8 W6 H6 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,36 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

ESPRESSO CUP WITH LID
EBONY
B5123023-704
L8 W6 H7,5 CM
L3,15 W2,36 H2,95 INCH
11 CL / 3,72 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

Stoneware cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123024-005
D5 H6,5 CM
D1,97 H2,56 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 FL.OZ.

SAUCER ESPRESSO
OFF-WHITE
B5123025-005
D11 H1 CM
D4,33 H0,39 INCH

COFFEE CUP
WHITOUT HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B5123027-005
D7 H6,5 CM
D2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

SAUCER CAFÉ LUNGO
OFF-WHITE
B5123028-005
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123024-317
D5 H6,5 CM
D1,97 H2,56 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 FL.OZ.

SAUCER ESPRESSO
VENETIAN RED
B5123025-317
D11 H1 CM
D4,33 H0,39 INCH

COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
VENETIAN RED
B5123027-317
D7 H6,5 CM
D2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

SAUCER CAFÉ LUNGO
VENETIAN RED
B5123028-317
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
EBONY
B5123024-704
D5 H6,5 CM
D1,97 H2,56 INCH
7 CL / 2,37 FL.OZ.

SAUCER ESPRESSO
EBONY
B5123025-704
D11 H1 CM
D4,33 H0,39 INCH

COFFEE CUP
WITHOUT HANDLE
EBONY
B5123027-704
D7 H6,5 CM
D2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

SAUCER CAFÉ LUNGO
EBONY
B5123028-704
D14,5 H1,5 CM
D5,71 H0,59 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware cups, mugs, goblets & jugs

COFFEE CUP
OFF-WHITE
B5123026-005
L10 W7 H6,5 CM
L3,94 W2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

MUG
OFF-WHITE
B5123029-005
L12 W8 H11,5 CM
L4,72 W3,15 H4,53 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 FL.OZ.

GOBLET
OFF-WHITE
B5123030-005
D8,5 H13 CM
D3,35 H5,12 INCH
29 CL / 9,81 FL.OZ.

MILK JUG
OFF-WHITE
B5123031-005
D7,5 H9 CM
D2,95 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6,42 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
VENETIAN RED
B5123026-317
L10 W7 H6,5 CM
L3,94 W2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

MUG
VENETIAN RED
B5123029-317
L12 W8 H11,5 CM
L4,72 W3,15 H4,53 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 FL.OZ.

GOBLET
VENETIAN RED
B5123030-317
D8,5 H13 CM
D3,35 H5,12 INCH
29 CL / 9,81 FL.OZ.

MILK JUG
VENETIAN RED
B5123031-317
D7,5 H9 CM
D2,95 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6,42 FL.OZ.

COFFEE CUP
EBONY
B5123026-704
L10 W7 H6,5 CM
L3,94 W2,76 H2,56 INCH
13 CL / 4,4 FL.OZ.

MUG
EBONY
B5123029-704
L12 W8 H11,5 CM
L4,72 W3,15 H4,53 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 FL.OZ.

GOBLET
EBONY
B5123030-704
D8,5 H13 CM
D3,35 H5,12 INCH
29 CL / 9,81 FL.OZ.

MILK JUG
EBONY
B5123031-704
D7,5 H9 CM
D2,95 H3,5 INCH
19 CL / 6,42 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — SERVEWARE

Stoneware plates

DEEP PLATE ON LARGE FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123035-005
D19,5 H11 CM
D7,68 H4,33 INCH

LARGE PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123034-005
D30,5 H6 CM
D12,01 H2,36 INCH

SERVING PLATE RECTANGULAR
OFF-WHITE
B5123033-005
L46 W13 H1,5 CM
L18,11 W5,12 H0,59 INCH

DEEP PLATE ON LARGE FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123035-317
D19,5 H11 CM
D7,68 H4,33 INCH

LARGE PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123034-317
D30,5 H6 CM
D12,01 H2,36 INCH

SERVING PLATE RECTANGULAR
VENETIAN RED
B5123033-317
L46 W13 H1,5 CM
L18,11 W5,12 H0,59 INCH

DEEP PLATE ON LARGE FOOT
EBONY
B5123035-704
D19,5 H11 CM
D7,68 H4,33 INCH

LARGE PLATE ON FOOT
EBONY
B5123034-704
D30,5 H6 CM
D12,01 H2,36 INCH

SERVING PLATE RECTANGULAR
EBONY
B5123033-704
L46 W13 H1,5 CM
L18,11 W5,12 H0,59 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof (except the cakestands) - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware bowls & plates

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123037-005
D18 H16,5 CM
D7,09 H6,50 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON LARGE FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123036-005
D20,5 H14,5 CM
D8,07 H5,71 INCH

DEEP PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123038-005
D25 H12,5 CM
D9,84 H4,92 INCH

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123037-317
D18 H16,5 CM
D7,09 H6,50 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON LARGE FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123036-317
D20,5 H14,5 CM
D8,07 H5,71 INCH

DEEP PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123038-317
D25 H12,5 CM
D9,84 H4,92 INCH

HIGH BOWL STRAIGHT ON FOOT
EBONY
B5123037-704
D18 H16,5 CM
D7,09 H6,50 INCH

HIGH BOWL ON LARGE FOOT
EBONY
B5123036-704
D20,5 H14,5 CM
D8,07 H5,71 INCH

DEEP PLATE ON FOOT
EBONY
B5123038-704
D25 H12,5 CM
D9,84 H4,92 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — SERVEWARE & KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Stoneware serveware & vases

SERVING PLATE ON FOOT
OFF-WHITE
B5123039-005
D31 H18 CM
D12,2 H7,09 INCH

VASE / SERVING BOWL
OFF-WHITE
B5123040-005
D19 H22 CM
D7,48 H8,66 INCH

SERVING PLATE ON FOOT
VENETIAN RED
B5123039-317
D31 H18 CM
D12,2 H7,09 INCH

VASE / SERVING BOWL
VENETIAN RED
B5123040-317
D19 H22 CM
D7,48 H8,66 INCH

SERVING PLATE ON FOOT
EBONY
B5123039-704
D31 H18 CM
D12,2 H7,09 INCH

VASE / SERVING BOWL
EBONY
B5123040-704
D19 H22 CM
D7,48 H8,66 INCH

VASE
EBONY
B5123041-704
D20 H24,5 CM
D7,87 H9,65 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Oven Proof (up to 180°C)

LA MERE — CUTLERY

Steel cutlery & carbonised ash wooden utensils

TABLE FORK
STONEWASH
B3023002-806

TABLE KNIFE
STONEWASH
B3023001-806

TABLE SPOON
STONEWASH
B3023003-806

DESSERT SPOON
STONEWASH
B3023005-806

COFFEE SPOON
STONEWASH
B3023004-806

TABLE FORK
BLACK STONEWASH
B3023002-900

TABLE KNIFE
BLACK STONEWASH
B3023001-900

TABLE SPOON
BLACK STONEWASH
B3023003-900

DESSERT SPOON
BLACK STONEWASH
B3023005-900

COFFEE SPOON
BLACK STONEWASH
B3023004-900

KITCHEN UTENSILS SET/2
B0223004-900

Material: Steel - Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

LA MERE — SERVEWARE

Carbonised ash wooden trays

TRAY S
BLACK
B0223001-900
L20 W12 H1,7 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,67 INCH

TRAY M
BLACK
B0223002-900
L30 W18 H2,5 CM
L11,81 W7,09 H1 INCH

TRAY L
BLACK
B0223003-900
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

MARNI	
SERAX	MIDNIGHT FLOWERS

MIDNIGHT FLOWERS

MARNI

Founded in 1994, Marni is recognized as one of the most artistic, colour-savvy, life embracing and off-beat fashion brands of today. Renowned for its subversive collections, Marni has consistently challenged the traditional codes of fashion and the seriousness of dressing up, celebrating individuality through its distinctive approach to materials and colours, combined with a unique taste for prints and shapes. Marni's quirky elegance is a range of possibilities, a lifestyle with an avant-garde spirit that holds a constant dialogue with the world of art, finding ultimate expression in special collaborations and capsule collections.

"Marni is a brand appreciated for its distinctive approach to materials and colours, our irreverent attitude to mixing different prints and forms creates a language that is unique to the brand, and one that is evident in this tableware collection at a single glance. Despite the apparent dissonances in bringing to life a ready-to-wear collection and a tableware series, there are in fact many subtle touch points. Both leave space to dialogue, materiality, tactility and sensorial emotions, and by anchoring the new line to these notions, we translated Marni's creativity through a new mean of expression." Francesco Risso

Fine Bone China plates

BREAD PLATE
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223100-403
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH

PLATE XS
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223101-403
D16 H0,9 CM
D6,3 H0,35 INCH

PLATE S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223102-403
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223103-403
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223104-403
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

BREAD PLATE
DARK VIOLA
B9223100-400
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH

PLATE XS
DARK VIOLA
B9223101-400
D16 H0,9 CM
D6,3 H0,35 INCH

PLATE S
DARK VIOLA
B9223102-400
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
DARK VIOLA
B9223103-400
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
DARK VIOLA
B9223104-400
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

BREAD PLATE
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223100-600
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH

PLATE S
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223102-600
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223103-600
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223104-600
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

BREAD PLATE
FIORE ROSA
B9223100-410
D11,5 H0,8 CM
D4,53 H0,31 INCH

PLATE S
FIORE ROSA
B9223102-410
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
FIORE ROSA
B9223103-410
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
FIORE ROSA
B9223104-410
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates

PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223102-719
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223103-719
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223104-719
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223102-414
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223103-414
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223104-414
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223102-307
D20 H1 CM
D7,87 H0,39 INCH

PLATE M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223103-307
D24 H1,3 CM
D9,45 H0,51 INCH

PLATE L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223104-307
D28 H2 CM
D11,02 H0,79 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China deep plates

SIDE PLATE
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223111-403
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223112-403
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223113-403
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223114-403
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH

SIDE PLATE
DARK VIOLA
B9223111-400
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
DARK VIOLA
B9223112-400
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
DARK VIOLA
B9223113-400
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
DARK VIOLA
B9223114-400
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH

SIDE PLATE
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223111-600
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223112-600
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223113-600
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223114-600
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH

SIDE PLATE
FIORE ROSA
B9223111-410
D10 H1,7 CM
D3,94 H0,67 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
FIORE ROSA
B9223112-410
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
FIORE ROSA
B9223113-410
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
FIORE ROSA
B9223114-410
D26 H3,8 CM
D10,24 H1,5 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China deep plates

DEEP PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223112-719
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223113-719
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223112-414
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223113-414
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

DEEP PLATE S
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223112-506
D18 H2,9 CM
D7,09 H1,14 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223113-506
D22 H3,2 CM
D8,66 H1,26 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China serving plates

SERVING PLATE S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223105-719
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223106-719
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223105-414
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223106-414
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223105-307
D31 H2,1 CM
D12,2 H0,83 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223106-307
D35 H2,1 CM
D13,78 H0,83 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates

OVAL PLATE °2 S
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223109-719
L35 W22,5 H2,1 CM
L13,78 W8,86 H0,83 INCH

OVAL PLATE °2 L
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B9223110-719
L46,5 W30 H2,4 CM
L18,31 W11,81 H0,94 INCH

OVAL PLATE °2 S
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223109-414
L35 W22,5 H2,1 CM
L13,78 W8,86 H0,83 INCH

OVAL PLATE °2 L
MIRTILLO NUDE
B9223110-414
L46,5 W30 H2,4 CM
L18,31 W11,81 H0,94 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China bowls

BOWL S
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223118-506
D12 H6 CM
D4,72 H2,36 INCH

BOWL M
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223119-506
D15 H8 CM
D5,91 H3,15 INCH

BOWL L
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223120-506
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

BOWL S
ANEMONE MILK
B9223118-307
D12 H6 CM
D4,72 H2,36 INCH

BOWL M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223119-307
D15 H8 CM
D5,91 H3,15 INCH

BOWL L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223120-307
D18 H9,5 CM
D7,09 H3,74 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China serving bowls

SERVING BOWL M
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223121-506
D22 H11,5 CM
D8,66 H4,53 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B9223122-506
D25 H13 CM
D9,84 H5,12 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
ANEMONE MILK
B9223121-307
D22 H11,5 CM
D8,66 H4,53 INCH

SERVING BOWL L
ANEMONE MILK
B9223122-307
D25 H13 CM
D9,84 H5,12 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China low bowls

LOW BOWL S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223115-403
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH

LOW BOWL M
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223116-403
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH

LOW BOWL L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223117-403
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH

LOW BOWL S
DARK VIOLA
B9223115-400
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH

LOW BOWL M
DARK VIOLA
B9223116-400
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH

LOW BOWL L
DARK VIOLA
B9223117-400
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH

LOW BOWL S
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223115-600
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH

LOW BOWL M
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223116-600
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH

LOW BOWL L
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223117-600
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH

LOW BOWL S
FIORE ROSA
B9223115-410
D14 H4 CM
D5,51 H1,57 INCH

LOW BOWL M
FIORE ROSA
B9223116-410
D18 H5,5 CM
D7,09 H2,17 INCH

LOW BOWL L
FIORE ROSA
B9223117-410
D22 H6,8 CM
D8,66 H2,68 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China soup bowls & saucers

SOUP BOWL
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223124-403
L16 W12,8 H5,2 CM
L6,3 W5,04 H2,05 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER SOUP BOWL
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223125-403
D18 H1,3 CM
D7,09 H0,51 INCH

SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223123-403
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SOUP BOWL
DARK VIOLA
B9223124-400
L16 W12,8 H5,2 CM
L6,3 W5,04 H2,05 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER SOUP BOWL
DARK VIOLA
B9223125-400
D18 H1,3 CM
D7,09 H0,51 INCH

SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
DARK VIOLA
B9223123-400
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SOUP BOWL
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223124-600
L16 W12,8 H5,2 CM
L6,3 W5,04 H2,05 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER SOUP BOWL
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223125-600
D18 H1,3 CM
D7,09 H0,51 INCH

SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
MIRTILLO TEA
B9223123-600
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SOUP BOWL
FIORE ROSA
B9223124-410
L16 W12,8 H5,2 CM
L6,3 W5,04 H2,05 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

SAUCER SOUP BOWL
FIORE ROSA
B9223125-410
D18 H1,3 CM
D7,09 H0,51 INCH

SOUP BOWL + SAUCER
FIORE ROSA
B9223123-410
D18 H6,5 CM
D7,09 H2,56 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

COFFEE CUP HIGH
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223127-403
L8 W6,5 H4,8 CM
L3,15 W2,56 H1,89 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP HIGH
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223128-403
D11,5 H0,7 CM
D4,53 H0,28 INCH

COFFEE CUP HIGH + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223126-403
D11,5 H5,5 CM
D4,53 H2,17 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ

COFFEE CUP HIGH
ANEMONE MILK
B9223127-307
L8 W6,5 H4,8 CM
L3,15 W2,56 H1,89 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP HIGH
ANEMONE MILK
B9223128-307
D11,5 H0,7 CM
D4,53 H0,28 INCH

COFFEE CUP HIGH + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223126-307
D11,5 H5,5 CM
D4,53 H2,17 INCH
8 CL / 2,71 OZ

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

COFFEE CUP LOW
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223133-403
L10 W8,6 H3,3 CM
L3,94 W3,39 H1,3 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP LOW
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223134-403
D12,5 H0,7 CM
D4,92 H0,28 INCH

COFFEE CUP LOW + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223132-403
D12,5 H4 CM
D4,92 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

COFFEE CUP LOW
ANEMONE MILK
B9223133-307
L10 W8,6 H3,3 CM
L3,94 W3,39 H1,3 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

SAUCER COFFEE CUP LOW
ANEMONE MILK
B9223134-307
D12,5 H0,7 CM
D4,92 H0,28 INCH

COFFEE CUP LOW + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223132-307
D12,5 H4 CM
D4,92 H1,57 INCH
10 CL / 3,38 OZ

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223130-403
L11,3 W9,2 H6,8 CM
L4,45 W3,62 H2,68 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223131-403
D14,5 H1,2 CM
D5,71 H0,47 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223129-403
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223130-307
L11,3 W9,2 H6,8 CM
L4,45 W3,62 H2,68 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223131-307
D14,5 H1,2 CM
D5,71 H0,47 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223129-307
D14,5 H8 CM
D5,71 H3,15 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Fine Bone China cups & saucers

TEA CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223136-403
L13,3 W11,6 H4,8 CM
L5,24 W4,57 H1,89 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER TEA CUP
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223137-403
D15,8 H1,2 CM
D6,22 H0,47 INCH

TEA CUP + SAUCER
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223135-403
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

TEA CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223136-307
L13,3 W11,6 H4,8 CM
L5,24 W4,57 H1,89 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER TEA CUP
ANEMONE MILK
B9223137-307
D15,8 H1,2 CM
D6,22 H0,47 INCH

TEA CUP + SAUCER
ANEMONE MILK
B9223135-307
D15,8 H6 CM
D6,22 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Fine Bone China tea accessories

JUG
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223139-403
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SUGAR BOWL
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223140-403
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH

TEA POT
BLOSSOM MILK
B9223138-403
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ

JUG
ANEMONE MILK
B9223139-307
L12,5 W9,8 H5 CM
L4,92 W3,86 H1,97 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SUGAR BOWL
ANEMONE MILK
B9223140-307
D10 H7,5 CM
D3,94 H2,95 INCH

TEA POT
ANEMONE MILK
B9223138-307
L20,5 W16 H11 CM
L8,07 W6,3 H4,33 INCH
85 CL / 28,74 OZ

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cake stands

CAKE STAND S
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225145-403
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 IN

CAKE STAND L
BLOSSOM MILK
B9225146-403
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 IN

CAKE STAND S
ANEMONE MILK
B9225145-307
L20 W20 H10 CM
L7,87 W7,87 H3,94 IN

CAKE STAND L
ANEMONE MILK
B9225146-307
L28 W28 H12 CM
L11,02 W11,02 H4,72 IN

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe

Potassium glasses

GLASS
DARK VIOLA
B0823301-050
D8,9 H10 CM
D3,5 H3,94 INCH
45 CL / 15,22 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS
MIRTILLO TEA
B0823302-050
D8,5 H21 CM
D3,35 H8,27 INCH
40 CL / 13,53 OZ

RED WINE GLASS
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B0823303-050
D9,7 H23,5 CM
D3,82 H9,25 INCH
65 CL / 21,98 OZ

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
ANEMONE VANIGLIA
B0823305-050
D9,1 H16 CM
D3,58 H6,3 INCH
24 CL / 8,12 OZ

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE
CAMELIA AUBERGINE
B0823304-050
D5,7 H24,3 CM
D2,24 H9,57 INCH
26 CL / 8,79 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Wouters & Hendrix	LES OBJETS MOULEVERSANTS

LES OBJETS MOULEVERSANTS

Wouters & Hendrix

Since 1984, Antwerp jewellery designers Wouters & Hendrix have been bending the rules of traditional jewellery making and wearing. The brand was born in an avant-garde movement in the eighties, when the world of fashion and design changed forever as Belgian fashion designers such as Walter Van Beirendonck and Martin Margiela launched their pioneering collections.

The designers behind the atelier - Katrin Wouters and Karen Hendrix - managed to build an international reputation by creating jewellery that strikes the right balance between art and wearability. Since then, the brand has continued to take shape in a dialogue with surrealism, an art movement from the 1920s that explored dream-like imagery.

Wouters & Hendrix combine the dreamy and playful subversion of surrealism with outstanding craft for their designs, which are all handmade in their Antwerp atelier. Together with Serax, the jewellery designers now venture into new territory with a line of crockery and tableware while staying true to their brand DNA. All their designs have that same hint of magic, that same artistic twist. Because your home also deserves its own jewellery.

Porcelain gravy boat & bowls

GRAVY BOAT
WHITE
B9224403-001
L20 W7,5 H8,5 CM
L7,87 W2,95 H3,35 IN
21 CL / 7.1 OZ

BOWL S
WHITE
B9224400-001
L17,5 W7,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W2,95 H1,18 IN

BOWL M
WHITE
B9224401-001
L30,5 W14 H5,5 CM
L12,01 W5,51 H2,17 IN

BOWL L
WHITE
B9224402-001
L46 W21,5 H8 CM
L18,11 W8,46 H3,15 IN

BOWL S
BLACK
B9224400-900
L17,5 W7,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W2,95 H1,18 IN

BOWL M
BLACK
B9224401-900
L30,5 W14 H5,5 CM
L12,01 W5,51 H2,17 IN

BOWL L
BLACK
B9224402-900
L46 W21,5 H8 CM
L18,11 W8,46 H3,15 IN

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving dishes

SERVING DISH S
RED
B8924004-300
L16 W6 H2 CM
L6,3 W2,36 H0,79 IN

SERVING DISH M
RED – WHITE
B8924005-305
L22 W10 H1,5 CM
L8,66 W3,94 H0,59 IN

SERVING DISH L
RED – WHITE
B8924006-305
L25,5 W12,5 H1,5 CM
L10,04 W4,92 H0,59 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Glass carafes

CARAFE
TRANSPARENT
B0824500-050
L12 W2 H25,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H10,04 IN
95 CL / 32.12 OZ

CARAFE
GREEN
B0824500-515
L12 W2 H25,5 CM
L4,72 W4,72 H10,04 IN
95 CL / 32.12 OZ

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware candle holders

CANDLE HOLDER N°3
GREEN
B8924003-500
L5,5 W5,5 H5 CM
L2,17 W2,17 H1,97 IN

CANDLE HOLDER N°3
RED – WHITE
B8924002-305
L6 W6 H7 CM
L2,36 W2,36 H2,76 IN

CANDLE HOLDER N°1
BLACK – WHITE
B8924001-909
L4,5 W4,5 H10 CM
L1,77 W1,77 H3,94 IN

Material: Stoneware

SERAX	
Roos Van de Velde	PERFECT IMPERFECTION

PERFECT IMPERFECTION

Roos Van de Velde

This porcelain range is a symbol of innovation in several ways. It is the first time a collection is produced in which imperfection, defectiveness and coincidence are given the chance to play their part during the production process. Hence the name, the Perfect Imperfection. The collection is modular, the ratios are proportional, and all items are nicely attuned to one another.

Fine Bone China plates

OVAL PLATE L DAENKEI
WHITE
B9710073
W22,5 X L31 CM
W12 1/4 X L8 7/8 INCH

PLATE M HEAVEN
WHITE
B9709011
W23 L26 CM
W9 L10 1/4 INCH

PLATE L HEAVEN
WHITE
B9709038
D30 CM
D11 3/4 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE
B9712001N
D31 H2 CM
D12 1/4 H 3/4 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE
B9712003N
D20 H1,8 CM
D7 7/8 H 3/4 INCH

PLATE M SUN
WHITE
B9711090
D24 H1,8 CM
D9 1/2 H3/4 INCH

PLATE L SUN
WHITE
B9711089
D30 H2 CM
D12 H5/8 INCH

PLATE S
EB AND FLOOD
B9711109
W10 L14 CM
W3 7/8 L5 1/2 INCH

PLATE S
SARA III
B9709052
D12,2 H3 CM
D4 3/4 H1 1/8 INCH

PLATE S
SARA II
B9709051
D15,3 H3,3 CM
D6 H1 1/4 INCH

PLATE M
EB AND FLOOD
B9711110
W20 L23 CM
W7 7/8 9 INCH

PLATE L
EB AND FLOOD
B9711111
W30,5 L35 CM
W12 L13 3/8 INCH

SQUARE PLATE S
EARTH
B9709006
W9 L9 CM
W3 1/2 L3 1/2 INCH

SQUARE PLATE M
EARTH
B9709007
W18 L18 CM
W7 1/8 L7 1/8 INCH

SQUARE PLATE L
EARTH
B9709008
W22 L22 CM
W8 5/8 L8 5/8 INCH

SQUARE PLATE XL
EARTH
B9709008
W27 L27 CM
W10 5/8 L10 5/8 INCH

RECTANGULAR PLATE
HOHOKEI
B9710070
W15 X L30 CM
W5 7/8 X L11 3/4 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China plates & bowls

DEEP PLATE S
HEAVEN
B9710075
W11 L13 H3 CM
W4 3/8 L5 1/8 H1 1/8 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
HEAVEN
B9710074
W19 L22 H3 CM
W7 1/2 L8 5/8 H1 1/8 INCH

BOWL
HACHI-BORU
B9709017
D15 H5,5 CM
D5 7/8 H2 3/4 INCH

BOWL S
SJANTI
B9709019
D24 H4 CM
D9 1/2 H1 5/8 INCH

BOWL M
SJANTI
B9709020
D30 H9 CM
D11 3/4 H3 1/2 INCH

BOWL L
SJANTI
B9709021
D35 H7 CM
D13 3/4 H2 2/3 INCH

OVAL DEEP PLATE
B9710078
W13 L23 H5 CM
W5 1/8 L9 H2 INCH

PLATE
FUNGUS
B9709012
D18 H8 CM
D7 1/8 H3 1/8 INCH

SALAD BOWL
SHANTI
B9711108
D22 H10 CM
D8 1/2 H3 1/2 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups & saucer

ESPRESSO CUP
KOI 2 PCS
B9709054
D7,7 H7,5 CM
D3 H3 INCH

COFFEE CUP
USUAL
B9710080
W11 L18 H6,5 CM
W4 3/8 L7 1/8 H2 1/2 INCH

UNDERPLATE
USUAL / UNUSUAL
B9710082
W11 L12,5 CM
W4 3/8 L4 7/8 INCH

SET/ CUP AND PLATE
B9712009N
D11,5 H5 CM
D4 1/2 H2 INCH

COFFEE CUP AND SAUCER L
B9712008N
D13,5 H7,5 CM
D5 3/8 H3 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Fine Bone China cups, tea pots & jug

CUP THREE-TEA
3 PCS
B9709022
L9 W9 H7CM
L3.54 W3.54 H2.76 IN

TEAPOT S
SABI
B9218201
D13,5 H7 CM
D5 3/8 H2 3/4 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL. OZ.

TEAPOT S
SABI
B9218200
D17.5 H6,5 CM
D6 7/8 H2 1/2 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.

MILK/CREAM JUG
GINGA
B9709057
D14,5 H9 CM
D5 3/4 H3 1/2 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China - Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

PERFECT IMPERFECTION — TABLEWARE

Fine Bone China plates & accessories

PEKING DUCK FOOT
WHITE
B9709042
D5 H9 CM
D2 H3 1/2 INCH

HEARTSHAPED PLATE S
WHITE
B9709053
D16,5 H3 CM
D6 1/2 H1 1/8 INCH

SALT & PEPPER SHAKERS
SHIO / KOSH WHITE
B9710087
D3 H6 CM
D1 1/8 H2 3/8 INCH

NAMI WAVE TRIPLE DISH L
WHITE
B9709023
W20 L30 CM
W7 7/8 L11 3/4 INCH

LONGLEAF TAPAS PLATE
WHITE
B9709013
W6 L39,5 CM
W2 3/8 L15 1/2 INCH

Material: Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

FLORA VULGARIS — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery & Fine Bone China spoons

TABLE FORK
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718220
L20 W3 H0,3 CM
L7 7/8 W1 1/ 8 H1/8 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718221
L22,8 W2,4 H0,3 CM
L9 W1 H1/8 INCH

TABLE SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718222
L20,5 W4,7 H0,3 CM
L8 1/8 W1 7/8 H1/8 INCH

DESSERT FORK
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718225
L16 W2 H0,3 CM
L6 1/4 W3/4 H1/8 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718227
L16,4 W2,1 H0,3 CM
L6 1/2 W7/8 H1/8 INCH

DESSERT SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718226
L17,7 W4,7 H0,3 CM
L7 W1 7/8 H1/8 INCH

TEA SPOON
STAINLESS STEEL
B0718223
L13,7 W2,8 H0,3 CM
L5 3/8 W1 1/8 H1/8 INCH

SPOONS 8 PCS
WHITE
B9709041
L18 CM
L7 1/8 INCH

TEA SPOONS 4 PCS
GOLD STAINLESS STEEL
B0718224GB
L13,7 W2,8 H0,3 CM
L5 3/8 W1 1/8 H1/8 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Fine Bone China
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

ANN DEMEULEMEESTER – SERAX

RA & DÉ

RA & DÉ

Ann Demeulemeester

Ann Demeulemeester founded her eponymous fashion label with long-term creative partner Patrick Robyn in 1985 and quickly became a key figure in redefining the voice of fashion internationally. In 2014 she stepped down from her fashion label and has since been exploring a variety of new formats, including sculpture and ceramics.

Since 2019 Demeulemeester has been collaborating with Serax to produce collections of porcelain, cutlery and glassware. This was followed by a range of lighting and luminous objects. In September 2022 they released a comprehensive furniture collection of stools, chairs, tables, consoles, seats and sofas in a variety of materials.

Ann Demeulemeester is known to represent an intelligent approach to design – rising above trends and instead offering a continually evolving world that is both deeply personal and profoundly relevant to its context – thanks to its integrity and fierce independence. In essence, Demeulemeester's work continues to explore and celebrate contrasts – a beauty that is found in the interplay between strength and fragility, structure and nonchalance, poetic and radical, preciousness and functionality.

Porcelain plates

PLATE S
OFF-WHITE
B4019401
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
OFF-WHITE
B4019405
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH

PLATE L
OFF-WHITE
B4019408
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK / WHITE
B4019402
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
BLACK / WHITE
B4019406
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH

PLATE L
BLACK / WHITE
B4019409
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH

PLATE S
GREEN
B4019400
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH

PLATE M
GREEN
B4019404
D24 H2,4 CM
D9,45 H0,94 INCH

PLATE L
GREEN
B4019407
D28 H3,3 CM
D11,02 H1,3 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK
B4019403
D17,5 H1,4 CM
D6,89 H0,55 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls

BOWL S
OFF-WHITE
B4019414
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH

SOUP BOWL
OFF-WHITE
B4019411
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

BOWL M
OFF-WHITE
B4019417
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH

BOWL L
OFF-WHITE
B4019420
D28 H9 CM
D11,02 H3,54 INCH

BOWL S
BLACK / WHITE
B4019415
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH

SOUP BOWL
BLACK / WHITE
B4019412
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

BOWL M
BLACK / WHITE
B4019418
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH

SOUP BOWL
BLACK / WHITE
B4019421
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

BOWL S
GREEN
B4019413
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH

SOUP BOWL
GREEN
B4019410
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

BOWL M
GREEN
B4019416
D22 H8 CM
D8,66 H3,15 INCH

SOUP BOWL
GREEN
B4019419
D19 H4,9 CM
D7,48 H1,93 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups, jugs & cake stands

CUP
OFF-WHITE
B4019423
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
OFF-WHITE
B4019426
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

MILK JUG
OFF-WHITE
B4019432
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH

CAKE STAND
OFF-WHITE
B4019429
D33 H9 CM
D12,99 H3,54 INCH

CUP
BLACK / WHITE
B4019424
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK / WHITE
B4019427
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

MILK JUG
BLACK / WHITE
B4019433
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH

CAKE STAND
BLACK / WHITE
B4019430
D33 H9 CM
D12,99 H3,54 INCH

CUP
GREEN
B4019422
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
GREEN
B4019425
D9 H6 CM
D3,54 H2,36 INCH

MILK JUG
GREEN
B4019431
D5,6 H9,5 CM
D2,2 H3,74 INCH

CAKE STAND
GREEN
B4019428
D33 H9 CM
D12,99 H3,54 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain plates

PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019300
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019308
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019316
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 1
B4019324
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE / RED 2
B4019306
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / RED 2
B4019314
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / RED 2
B4019322
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / RED 2
B4019330
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019301
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019309
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019317
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 3
B4019325
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019302
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019310
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019318
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 4
B4019326
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

DÉ — TABLEWARE

Hand painted porcelain plates

PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019303
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019311
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019319
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 5
B4019327
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE / RED 5
B4019307
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / RED 2
B4019315
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / RED 2
B4019323
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / RED 2
B4019331
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019304
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019312
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019320
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK 6
B4019328
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK
B4019305
D14 H0,7 CM
D5,51 H0,28 INCH

PLATE M
BLACK
B4019313
D17,5 H0,9 CM
D6,89 H0,35 INCH

PLATE L
BLACK
B4019321
D24 H1,1 CM
D9,45 H0,43 INCH

PLATE XL
BLACK
B4019329
D28 H1,8 CM
D11,02 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain high plates

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019332
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019336
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019340
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019344
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019348
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019333
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019337
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019341
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019345
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019349
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019334
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019338
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019342
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019346
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019350
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XS
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019335
D12,9 H4,2 CM
D5,08 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019339
D15,5 H4,2 CM
D6,1 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019343
D18,5 H4,2 CM
D7,28 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019347
D24 H4,2 CM
D9,45 H1,65 INCH

HIGH PLATE XL
WHITE / BLACK D
B4019351
D27 H4,2 CM
D10,63 H1,65 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Hand painted porcelain cups, mugs & jugs

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019353
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH

CUP
WHITE / BLACK A
B4019358
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH

MUG
WHITE / BLACK A
B4022364
L8,3 W8,3 H14 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H5,51 INCH

MILK JUG
WHITE
B4019362
L5,7 W5,7 H9,5 CM
L2,24 W2,24 H3,74 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019354
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH

CUP
WHITE / BLACK B
B4019359
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH

MUG
WHITE / BLACK D
B4022365
L8,3 W8,3 H14 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H5,51 INCH

MILK JUG
BLACK
B4019363
L5,7 W5,7 H9,5 CM
L2,24 W2,24 H3,74 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019355
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH

CUP
WHITE / BLACK C
B4019360
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE
B4019352
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH

CUP
WHITE
B4019357
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH

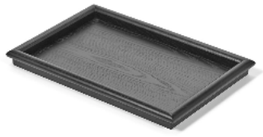
ESPRESSO CUP
BLACK
B4019356
L9,8 W7,8 H3,2 CM
L3,86 W3,07 H1,26 INCH

CUP
BLACK
B4019361
L12,7 W10,9 H4,1 CM
L5 W4,29 H1,61 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

DÉ — SERVEWARE

Ash wooden trays



TRAY S
BLACK
B0221400
L45 W30 H3,7 CM
L17,72 W11,81 H1,46 INCH

TRAY L
BLACK
B0221410
L65 W43 H3,7 CM
L25,59 W16,93 H1,46 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery blocks

CUTLERY BLOCK
MATT
B1325002-806
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH

CUTLERY BLOCK
SILVER
B1325002-825
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH

CUTLERY BLOCK
BLACK
B1325002-900
L8 W1,4 H1,4 CM
L3,15 W0,55 H0,55 INCH

Material: Ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE KNIFE
MATT
B1319001
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
MATT
B1319002
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH

TABLE SPOON
MATT
B1319003
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH

COFFEE SPOON
MATT
B1319004
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
MATT
B1325001-806
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
MATT
B1319006
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
MATT
B1319007
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH

DESSERT SPOON
MATT
B1319008
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH

ESPRESSO SPOON
MATT
B1319005
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH

SERVING SPOON
MATT
B1319009
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
SILVER
B1319001SGB
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
SILVER
B1319002SGB
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH

TABLE SPOON
SILVER
B1319003SGB
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH

COFFEE SPOON
SILVER
B1319004SGB
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
SILVER
B1325001-825
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
SILVER
B1319006SGB
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
SILVER
B1319007SGB
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH

DESSERT SPOON
SILVER
B1319008SGB
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH

ESPRESSO SPOON
SILVER
B1319005SGB
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH

SERVING SPOON
SILVER
B1319009SGB
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

ZOË — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1319001A
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
ANTHRACITE
B1319002A
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH

TABLE SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319003A
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH

COFFEE SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319004A
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1325001-807
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B1319006A
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
ANTHRACITE
B1319007A
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH

DESSERT SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319008A
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH

ESPRESSO SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319005A
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH

SERVING SPOON
ANTHRACITE
B1319009A
L27,53 W4,48 H0,83 CM
L10,84 W1,76 H0,33 INCH

TABLE KNIFE
BLACK
B1319001B
L23,97 W1,89 H0,97 CM
L9,44 W0,74 H0,38 INCH

TABLE FORK
BLACK
B1319002B
L21,99 W2,23 H0,77 CM
L8,66 W0,88 H0,3 INCH

TABLE SPOON
BLACK
B1319003B
L22,19 W3,61 H0,77 CM
L8,74 W1,42 H0,3 INCH

COFFEE SPOON
BLACK
B1319004B
L13,3 W2,17 H0,52 CM
L5,24 W0,85 H0,2 INCH

BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B1325001-900
L17 W1,6 H0,6 CM
L6,69 W0,63 H0,24 INCH

DESSERT KNIFE
BLACK
B1319006B
L20,55 W1,59 H0,81 CM
L8,09 W0,63 H0,32 INCH

DESSERT FORK
BLACK
B1319007B
L18,48 W1,85 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W0,73 H0,25 INCH

DESSERT SPOON
BLACK
B1319008B
L18,48 W3,02 H0,63 CM
L7,28 W1,19 H0,25 INCH

ESPRESSO SPOON
BLACK
B1319005B
L10,5 W1,71 H0,41 CM
L4,13 W0,67 H0,16 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

FRANCES — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819704
L7,53 W7,53 H6,5 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H2,56 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819705
L8,3 W8,3 H7,2 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H2,83 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819710
L4,8 W4,8 H8,5 CM
L1,89 W1,89 H3,35 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819711
L5,5 W5,5 H10 CM
L2,17 W2,17 H3,94 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819712
L6,1 W6,1 H11,1 CM
L2,4 W2,4 H4,37 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819713
L6,8 W6,8 H12,3 CM
L2,68 W2,68 H4,84 INCH

GLASS
GREEN
B0819704G
L7,53 W7,53 H6,5 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H2,56 INCH

GLASS
GREEN
B0819705G
L8,3 W8,3 H7,2 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H2,83 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
GREEN
B0819710G
L4,8 W4,8 H8,5 CM
L1,89 W1,89 H3,35 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
GREEN
B0819711G
L5,5 W5,5 H10 CM
L2,17 W2,17 H3,94 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
GREEN
B0819712G
L6,1 W6,1 H11,1 CM
L2,4 W2,4 H4,37 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
GREEN
B0819713G
L6,8 W6,8 H12,3 CM
L2,68 W2,68 H4,84 INCH

UNIVERSAL GLASS
GREEN
B0819714G
L7,5 W7,5 H13,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H5,31 INCH

Material: Lead free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

GRACE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819706
L7,7 W7,7 H17,6 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H6,93 INCH

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819707
L8,4 W8,4 H19,6 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H6,93 INCH

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
TRANSPARENT
B0819709
L10,5 W10,5 H14,6 CM
L4,13 W4,13 H5,75 INCH

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819708
L7 W7 H22,7 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H8,94 INCH

WHITE WINE GLASS
GREEN
B0819706G
L7,7 W7,7 H17,6 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H6,93 INCH

Material: Lead-free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

BILLIE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819700
L7,7 W7,7 H8 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H3,15 INCH

GLASS
GREEN
B0819700G
L7,7 W7,7 H8 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H3,15 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819701
L8,2 W8,2 H8,5 CM
L3,23 W3,23 H3,35 INCH

GLASS
GREEN
B0819701G
L8,2 W8,2 H8,5 CM
L3,23 W3,23 H3,35 INCH

WHITE WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819702
L7,53 W7,53 H20,4 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H8,03 INCH

WHITE WINE GLASS
GREEN
B0819702G
L7,53 W7,53 H20,4 CM
L2,96 W2,96 H8,03 INCH

RED WINE GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819703
L8,3 W8,3 H22,5 CM
L3,27 W3,27 H8,86 INCH

Material: Lead free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

DORA — GLASSWARE

Transparent glasses

GLASS LOW
PALE GREEN
B0819716
L8,2 W8,2 H10 CM
L3,23 W3,23 H3,94 INCH

GLASS HIGH
PALE GREEN
B0819717
L5,3 W5,3 H11,2 CM
L2,09 W2,09 H4,41 INCH

GLASS HIGH
PALE GREEN
B0819718
L6,2 W6,2 H13,2 CM
L2,44 W2,44 H5,2 INCH

GLASS HIGH
PALE GREEN
B0819719
L7,1 W7,1 H15,2 CM
L2,8 W2,8 H5,98 INCH

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

LEE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819720
L4,2 W4,2 H8 CM
L1,65 W1,65 H3,15 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819723
L6,9 W6,9 H11,3 CM
L2,72 W2,72 H4,45 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819721
L6,4 W6,4 H6,7 CM
L2,52 W2,52 H2,64 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819724
L7,3 W7,3 H13,9 CM
L2,87 W2,87 H5,47 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819722
L7,7 W7,7 H7,8 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H3,07 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819725
L4,7 W4,7 H14,5 CM
L1,85 W1,85 H5,71 INCH

Material: Lead free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

EDIE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown lead free crystal glasses

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819726
L7 W7 H8,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H3,35 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B0819727
L7,7 W7,7 H8,5 CM
L3,03 W3,03 H3,7 INCH

GLASS
TRANSPARENT
B08197278
L8,5 W8,5 H10,3 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H4,06 INCH

Material: Lead free crystal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Anita Le Grelle	TERRES DE REVES

TERRES DE REVES

Anita Le Grelle

"I have five children. When my last child left home a few years ago to study in England, I suddenly had heaps of time, and for the first time I could focus entirely on my work." The energetic Anita Le Grelle spends up to twelve hours a day in her studio. There, she translates her immense creativity into, among other things, her Terres de rêves line for Serax. In natural shades that reference the earth, sky, and ocean, she continues to expand her dream world.

Starting from something that she lacks, or as a creative protest against everyday objects that she simply does not find sufficiently attractive or useful, Anita Le Grelle brings ceramics to life. The refined appearance and the different layers of glaze characterise the entire line.The energetic Anita Le Grelle spends up to twelve hours a day in her studio. There, she translates her immense creativity into, among other things, her Terres de rêves line for Serax. In natural shades that reference the earth, sky, and ocean, she continues to expand her dream world. Starting from something that she lacks, or as a creative protest against everyday objects that she simply does not find sufficiently attractive or useful, Anita Le Grelle brings ceramics to life. The refined appearance and the different layers of glaze characterise the entire line.

Stoneware plates

PLATE S
BLUE
B5116147
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 IN

PLATE M
BLUE
B5116151
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 IN

PLATE L
BLUE
B5116155
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 IN

PLATE S
DARK BLUE
B5116148
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 IN

PLATE M
DARK BLUE
B5116152
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 IN

PLATE L
DARK BLUE
B5116156
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 IN

PLATE S
RUST
B5116149
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 IN

PLATE M
RUST
B5116153
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 IN

PLATE L
RUST
B5116157
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 IN

PLATE S
LIGHT BLUE
B5116150
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 IN

PLATE M
LIGHT BLUE
B5116154
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 IN

PLATE L
LIGHT BLUE
B5116158
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 IN

PLATE S
GREY
B5116159
L13 W13 H1,1 CM
L5,12 W5,12 H0,43 IN

PLATE M
GREY
B5116160
L22 W22 H1,1 CM
L8,66 W8,66 H0,43 IN

PLATE L
GREY
B5116161
L26 W26 H1,1 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,43 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware pasta plates

PASTA PLATE S
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116188
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 IN

PASTA PLATE L
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116183
L27,3 W27,3 H5,3 CM
L10,75 W10,75 H2,09 IN

PASTA PLATE S
B5116189
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 IN

PASTA PLATE L
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116184
L27,3 W27,3 H5,3 CM
L10,75 W10,75 H2,09 IN

PASTA PLATE S
BLUE – RUST
B5116187
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 IN

PASTA PLATE L
BLUE – RUST
B5116182
L27,3 W27,3 H5,3 CM
L10,75 W10,75 H2,09 IN

PASTA PLATE S
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116190
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 IN

PASTA PLATE L
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116185
L27,3 W27,3 H5,3 CM
L10,75 W10,75 H2,09 IN

PASTA PLATE S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116191
L21,3 W21,3 H5 CM
L8,39 W8,39 H1,97 IN

PASTA PLATE L
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116186
L27,3 W27,3 H5,3 CM
L10,75 W10,75 H2,09 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware deep plates

DEEP PLATE S
BLUE – RUST
B5116134
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE M
BLUE – RUST
B5116139
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 IN

DEEP PLATE L
BLUE – RUST
B5116177
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE S
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B511613
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE M
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116140
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 IN

DEEP PLATE L
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116178
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116136
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE M
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116141
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 IN

DEEP PLATE L
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116179
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE S
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116137
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE M
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116142
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 IN

DEEP PLATE L
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5116180
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 IN

DEEP PLATE S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116138
L17,5 W17,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H1,18 IN

DEEP PLATE M
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116143
L21 W21 H4 CM
L8,27 W8,27 H1,57 IN

DEEP PLATE L
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116181
L23,5 W23,5 H4,5 CM
L9,25 W9,25 H1,77 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates & dishes

SERVING DISH OVAL
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5119208
L33 W29 H6 CM
L12,99 W11,42 H2,36 IN

SERVING PLATE
BLUE – RUST
B5116145
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 IN

SERVING DISH S
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5119212
L29,5 W29,5 H5 CM
L11,61 W11,61 H1,97 IN

SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – BLUE
B5116144
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 IN

SERVING DISH OVAL
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5119209
L33 W29 H6 CM
L12,99 W11,42 H2,36 IN

SERVING DISH M
B5119213
DARK BLUE – RUST
L35,5 W35,5 H6 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H2,36 IN

SERVING DISH S
BLUE – LIGHT BLUE
B5119211
L29,5 W29,5 H5 CM
L11,61 W11,61 H1,97 IN

SERVING DISH S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5119210
L29,5 W29,5 H5 CM
L11,61 W11,61 H1,97 IN

SERVING PLATE
RUST – GREY
B5116146
L35,5 W35,5 H8 CM
L13,98 W13,98 H3,15 IN

SERVING DISH L
RUST – GREY
B5119220
L45 W45 H6,8 CM
L17,72 W17,72 H2,68 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

SQUARE PLATE S
BLUE
B5118110
L17,5 W17,5 H1 CM
L6,89 W6,89 H0,39 IN

OVAL PLATE
BLUE
B5118112
W9 L28 H1,3 CM
W3 1/2 L11 H1/2 INCH

SQUARE PLATE S
RUST
B5116170
L18 W18 H2,4 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H0,94 IN

SQUARE PLATE L
RUST
B5116194
L25,4 W25,4 H1,5 CM
L10 W10 H0,59 IN

SQUARE PLATE S
LIGHT BLUE
B5116171
L18 W18 H2,4 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H0,94 IN

SQUARE PLATE L
LIGHT BLUE
B5116195
L25,4 W25,4 H1,5 CM
L10 W10 H0,59 IN

RECTANGULAR PLATE
LIGHT BLUE
B5116175
L37,3 W18 H2,4 CM
L14,69 W7,09 H0,94 IN

SQUARE PLATE S
B5116169
BLUE
L18 W18 H2,4 CM
L7,09 W7,09 H0,94 IN

SQUARE PLATE L
B5116192
BLUE
L25,4 W25,4 H1,5 CM
L10 W10 H0,59 IN

RECTANGULAR PLATE
B5116173
BLUE
L37,3 W18 H2,4 CM
L14,69 W7,09 H0,94 IN

SQUARE PLATE L
DARK BLUE
B5116193
L25,4 W25,4 H1,5 CM
L10 W10 H0,59 IN

RECTANGULAR PLATE
DARK BLUE
B5116176
L25,4 W25,4 H1,5 CM
L10 W10 H0,59 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware tapas plates

TAPAS PLATE
RUST
B5118130
L15,6 W14,7 H3,1 CM
L6,14 W5,79 H1,22 IN

TAPAS PLATE
BLUE
B5118129
L15,6 W14,7 H4,8 CM
L15,6 W14,7 H4,8 CM

TAPAS PLATE
DARK BLUE
B5118131
L17,5 W16,5 H3 CM
L6,89 W6,5 H1,18 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL S
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116125
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 IN

BOWL M
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116128
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 IN

BOWL L
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5118100
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

BOWL XL
DARK BLUE – GREY
B5116131
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

BOWL S
BLUE
B5116126
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 IN

BOWL M
BLUE
B5116129
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 IN

BOWL L
BLUE
B5118100
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

BOWL XL
BLUE
B5116132
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

BOWL S
RUST
B5116127
L10,8 W10,8 H5 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H1,97 IN

BOWL M
RUST
B5116130
L13,7 W13,7 H6 CM
L5,39 W5,39 H2,36 IN

BOWL L
RUST
B5116133
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

BOWL XL
RUST
B5116133
L18,4 W18,4 H7,1 CM
L7,24 W7,24 H2,8 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware side plates & bowls

SIDE PLATE
GREY
B5118127
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 IN

BOWL XS
GREY
B5116166
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 IN

SALAD BOWL
GREY
B5116168B
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 IN

SIDE PLATE
LIGHT BLUE
B5118125
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 IN

BOWL XS
LIGHT BLUE
B5116165
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 IN

SALAD BOWL
LIGHT BLUE
B5116167
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 IN

SIDE PLATE
DARK BLUE
B5118126
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 IN

BOWL XS
DARK BLUE
B5116163
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 IN

BOWL XS
BLUE
B5116162
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 IN

SALAD BOWL
BLUE
B5116168
L27 W27 H8,8 CM
L10,63 W10,63 H3,46 IN

SIDE PLATE
RUST
B5118124
L7 W7 H1,3 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H0,51 IN

BOWL XS
RUST
B5116164
L9 W9 H2,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H0,98 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware goblet, mug & bowls

GOBLET S
BLUE
B5118113
D6,5 H6 CM
D2 1/2 H2 3/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.

MUG XS
BLUE
B5118114
D4,8 H4 CM
D1 7/8 H2 INCH
6 CL / 2 FL. OZ.

BOWL CYLINDER XS
DARK BLUE
B5118117
D6 H2 CM
D2 3/8 H1 INCH

BOWL XXS
LIGHT BLUE
B5118115
L6,5 W6,1 H3,4 CM
L2,56 W2,4 H1,34 IN

BOWL XXS
BLUE
B5118116
L6,5 W6,1 H3,4 CM
L2,56 W2,4 H1,34 IN

BOWL CYLINDER S
DARK BLUE
B5118118
D7,5 H1,8 CM
D3 H1 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware mug, cup, bowl & plates

MUG S
WHITE
B5119101
L7,5 W7,5 H5 CM
L1,85 W2,95 H1,77 IN

PLATE L
WHITE
B5119106
L26 W26 H2 CM
L10,24 W10,24 H0,79 IN

CONICAL CUP M
WHITE
B5119102
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

PLATE XL
WHITE
B5119107
L29 W29 H2,5 CM
L11,42 W11,42 H0,98 IN

BOWL L
WHITE
B5119103
L15,5 W15,5 H6 CM
L6,1 W6,1 H2,36 IN

DEEP PLATE XL
WHITE
B5119105
L35 W35 H6 CM
L13,78 W13,78 H2,36 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware mugs

MUG S
BLUE – GREY
B5116101
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
BLUE – GREY
B5116107
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

MUG S
GREY – BLUE
B5116105
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
GREY – BLUE
B51161011
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

MUG S
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5116102
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
DARK BLUE– RUST
B5116108
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

MUG S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116103
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116109
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

MUG S
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116104
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B51161010
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

MUG S
BLUE – RUST
B5116106
L7,5 W7,5 H4,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H1,77 IN

MUG M
BLUE – RUST
B5116112
L7,5 W7,5 H7,5 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H2,95 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware conical cups

CONICAL CUP S
BLUE – GREY
B5116113
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
BLUE – GREY
B5116119
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

CONICAL CUP S
GREY – BLUE
B5116117
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
GREY – BLUE
B5116123
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

CONICAL CUP S
DARK BLUE– RUST
B5116114
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
DARK BLUE– RUST
B5116120
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

CONICAL CUP S
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116115
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5116121
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

CONICAL CUP S
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116116
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
LIGHT BLUE – BLUE
B5116122
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

CONICAL CUP S
BLUE – RUST
B5116118
L7 W7 H7,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,95 IN

CONICAL CUP M
BLUE – RUST
B5116124
L8,5 W8,5 H9,5 CM
L3,35 W3,35 H3,74 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
BLUE
B5117303A
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 IN

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
BLUE
B5117304A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

COFFEE CUP
BLUE
B5117302A
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 IN

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
BLUE
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117303B
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 IN

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117304B
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117302B
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 IN

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

ESPRESSO CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117303C
L8,2 W6 H5,1 CM
L3,23 W2,36 H2,01 IN

SAUCER ESPRESSO CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117304B
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

COFFEE CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117302C
L10,5 W8 H5,1 CM
L4,13 W3,15 H2,01 IN

SAUCER COFFEE CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117305A
L13,5 W13,5 H1,2 CM
L5,31 W5,31 H0,47 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups, jugs & teapot

TEA CUP
BLUE
B5117301A
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 IN

JUG WITH STOPPER
BLUE
B5119216
L8 W8 H35,5 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H13,98 IN

JUG WITH STOPPER
BLUE
B5119217
L7,5 W7,5 H41 CM
L2,95 W2,95 H16,14 IN

TEA CUP
DARK BLUE – RUST
B5117301B
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 IN

TEA CUP
RUST – DARK BLUE
B5117301C
L8,5 W6 H13 CM
L3,35 W2,36 H5,12 IN

JUG
RUST
B5119215
L7 W7 H23 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H9,06 IN

MILK JUG
DARK BLUE
B5119218
L10,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H1,97 IN

JUG
DARK BLUE
B5119214
L7 W7 H23 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H9,06 IN

TEAPOT
DARK BLUE
B5119219
L20 W13 H7,5 CM
L7,87 W5,12 H2,95 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware butter dishes & bowls

BUTTER DISH RECTANGULAR
GREY
B5118133
L14,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L5,71 W3,35 H1,97 IN

BOWL CYLINDER M
LIGHT BLUE – GREY
B5118128
L8 W8 H3 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H1,18 IN

BUTTER DISH OVAL
BLUE
B5118134
L14,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L5,71 W3,35 H1,97 IN

BOWL CYLINDER XS
DARK BLUE
B5118117
L6,5 W5,5 H2,6 CM
L2,56 W2,17 H1,02 IN

BOWL CYLINDER S
DARK BLUE
B5118118
L7,4 W7,4 H2,4 CM
L2,91 W2,91 H0,94 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware jugs

JUG °4
GREY
B5118148
L18 W14,7 H12,5 CM
L7,09 W5,79 H4,92 IN

JUG °1
WHITE
B5118144
L12 W11 H16 CM
L4,72 W4,33 H6,3 IN

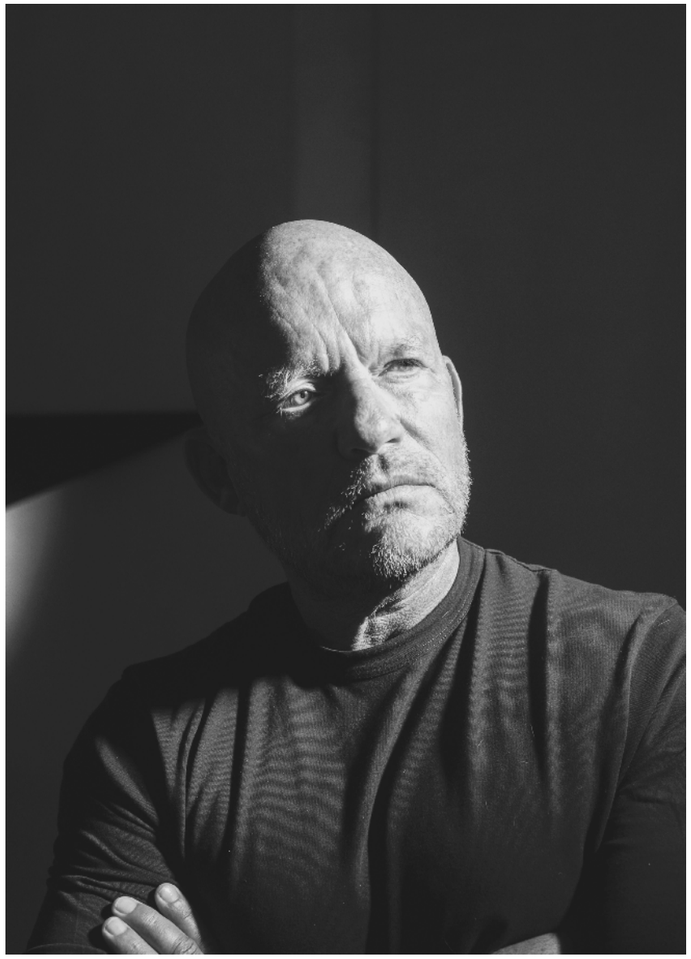
JUG °3
BLUE
B5118147
L19 W15,3 H15 CM
L7,48 W6,02 H5,91 IN

JUG °2
PINK
B5118146
L15 W14,2 H19 CM
L5,91 W5,59 H7,48 IN

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Vincent Van Duysen	CENA & PASSE-PARTOUT

Directions



Vincent Van Duysen

Vincent Van Duysen (1962) is one of Belgium's most acclaimed architects, interior designers, and product designers. After studying architecture at Sint-Lucas in Ghent, he gained a few years' experience with major players such as Aldo Civuc and Jean de Meulder. In 1990, he launched his own studio in Antwerp, where today, a team of more than 20 architects and designers helps to promote his vision. A vision that stems from an unbridled curiosity, focussing on the creation of an all-embracing atmosphere. Environment, architecture, interior, and design objects, everything is completely intertwined.

His style builds on purism and a sophisticated use of materials. Timeless designs, reduced to their very essence. Respecting tradition, he translates antique and vintage art and architecture into the design language we understand today. The emphasis is always on aesthetics, comfort and convenience. His designs steer clear of trends. They never clamour for attention, they simply stand out naturally for their simplicity and tranquillity. This is not only reflected in his designs for international companies such as B&B Italia, Poliform, Molteni&C, Paola Lenti, and Viccarbe, but also in his collections for Serax.

Porcelain low plates

LOW PLATE XS
IVORY
B4021010
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE S
IVORY
B4021011
D18 H1 CM
D7,09 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE M
IVORY
B4021012
D22 H1 CM
D8,66 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE L
IVORY
B4021013
D26 H1 CM
D10,24 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE XS
SAND
B4021510
D14 H1 CM
D5,51 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE S
SAND
B4021511
D18 H1 CM
D7,09 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE M
SAND
B4021512
D22 H1 CM
D8,66 H0,39 INCH

LOW PLATE L
SAND
B4021513
D26 H1 CM
D10,24 H0,39 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain high plates

HIGH PLATE XS
IVORY
B4021014
D14 H1,8 CM
D5,51 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
IVORY
B4021015
D18 H1,8 CM
D7,09 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
IVORY
B4021016
D22,3 H1,8 CM
D8,78 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
IVORY
B4021017
D26 H1,8 CM
D10,24 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE XS
SAND
B4021514
D14 H1,8 CM
D5,51 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE S
SAND
B4021515
D18 H1,8 CM
D7,09 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE M
SAND
B4021516
D22,3 H1,8 CM
D8,78 H0,71 INCH

HIGH PLATE L
SAND
B4021517
D26 H1,8 CM
D10,24 H0,71 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain deep plates

DEEP PLATE M
IVORY
B4021018
D22 H2,8 CM
D8,66 H1,1 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
IVORY
B4021019
D26 H2,8 CM
D10,24 H1,1 INCH

DEEP PLATE M
SAND
B4021518
D22 H2,8 CM
D8,66 H1,1 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
SAND
B4021519
D26 H2,8 CM
D10,24 H1,1 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain bowls

BOWL S
IVORY
B4021020
D14 H7 CM
D5,51 H2,76 INCH
55 CL / 18,7 OZ

BOWL M
IVORY
B4021021
D16 H7 CM
D6,3 H2,76 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

BOWL L
IVORY
B4021022
D18 H7 CM
D7,09 H2,76 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

BOWL S
SAND
B4021520
D14 H7 CM
D5,51 H2,76 INCH
55 CL / 18,7 OZ

BOWL M
SAND
B4021521
D16 H7 CM
D6,3 H2,76 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

BOWL L
SAND
B4021522
D18 H7 CM
D7,09 H2,76 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucers

ESPRESSO CUP
IVORY
B4021023
L9 W7 H5,5 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021024
L7 W7 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

SAUCER FOR ESPRESSO CUP
IVORY
B4021025
D10 H0,6 CM
D3,94 H0,24 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
SAND
B4021523
L9 W7 H5,5 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
SAND
B4021524
L7 W7 H5,5 CM
L2,76 W2,76 H2,17 INCH
12 CL / 4,06 OZ

SAUCER FOR ESPRESSO CUP
SAND
B4021525
D10 H0,6 CM
D3,94 H0,24 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucers

CAPPUCCINO CUP
IVORY
B4021029
L11 W9 H6,5 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H2,56 INCH
25 CL / 8,5 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021030
L9 W9 H6,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H2,56 IN
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

SAUCER FOR CAPPUCCINO CUP
IVORY
B4021031
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP
SAND
B4021529
L11 W9 H6,5 CM
L4,33 W3,54 H2,56 INCH
25 CL / 8,5 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
SAND
B4021530
L9 W9 H6,5 CM
L3,54 W3,54 H2,56 IN
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

SAUCER FOR CAPPUCCINO CUP
SAND
B4021531
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

CENA — TABLEWARE

Porcelain cups & saucers

COFFEE CUP
IVORY
B4021026
L10 W8 H6 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
IVORY
B4021027
D8 H6 CM
D3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER FOR COFFEE CUP
IVORY
B4021028
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH

TEA CUP
IVORY
B4021032
L10,7 W8,5 H10 CM
L4,21 W3,35 H3,94 INCH
37 CL / 12,51 OZ

COFFEE CUP
SAND
B4021526
L10 W8 H6 CM
L3,94 W3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

COFFEE CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
SAND
B4021527
L8 W8 H6 CM
L3,15 W3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER FOR COFFEE CUP
SAND
B4021528
D12 H1 CM
D4,72 H0,39 INCH

TEA CUP
SAND
B4021532
L10,7 W8,5 H10 CM
L4,21 W3,35 H3,94 INCH
37 CL / 12,51 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

CENA — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown grey colored glasses & carafes

LOW GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0821200
D8 H6 CM
D3,15 H2,36 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

HIGH GLASS
SMOKY GREY
B0821201
D8,5 H10 CM
D3,35 H3,94 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ

CARAFE
SMOKY GREY
B0823001-808
D8,7 H18 CM
D3,43 H7,09 INCH
50 CL / 16,91 OZ

CARAFE
SMOKY GREY
B0823002-808
D10,5 H26 CM
D4,13 H10,24 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain low plates & bowls

PLATE LOW XS
WHITE MATT
B6219101
D14 H2,5 CM
D5,51 H0,98 INCH

PLATE LOW S
WHITE MATT
B6219102
D18 H2,5 CM
D7,09 H0,98 INCH

PLATE LOW M
WHITE MATT
B6219103
D22 H2,5 CM
D8,66 H0,98 INCH

PLATE LOW L
WHITE MATT
B6219104
D26 H2,5 CM
D10,24 H0,98 INCH

PLATE LOW S
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219102GZ
D18 H2,5 CM
D7,09 H0,98 INCH

PLATE LOW L
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219104GZ
D26 H2,5 CM
D10,24 H0,98 INCH

BOWL S
WHITE MATT
B6219107
D6 H2,5 CM
D2,36 H0,98 INCH
5 CL / 1,69 OZ

BOWL M
WHITE MATT
B6219108
D14 H6 CM
D5,51 H2,36 INCH
60 CL / 20,29 OZ

BOWL L
WHITE MATT
B6219109
D16 H6 CM
D6,3 H2,36 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

BOWL XL
WHITE MATT
B6219110
D18 H6 CM
D7,09 H2,36 INCH
110 CL / 37,19 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain plates & salad bowl

DEEP PLATE M
WHITE MATT
B6219105
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH
100 CL / 33,81 OZ

DEEP PLATE L
WHITE MATT
B6219106
D26 H4 CM
D10,24 H1,57 INCH
170 CL / 57,48 OZ

OVAL PLATE M
WHITE MATT
B6219121
L29 W18 H2,5 CM
L11,42 W7,09 H0,98 INCH

OVAL PLATE L
WHITE MATT
B6219122
L33 W22 H2,5 CM
L12,99 W8,66 H0,98 INCH

SALAD BOWL
WHITE MATT
B6219111
D24 H10 CM
D9,45 H3,94 INCH
250 CL / 84,53 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucer

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219115
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE MATT
B6219113
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

SAUCER ESPRESSO
WHITE MATT
B6219115S
D12,3 H2,3 CM
D4,84 H0,91 INCH

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE GLAZED
B6219115G
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE GLAZED
B6219113G
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219115GZ
L9 W7 H5,7 CM
L3,54 W2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219113GZ
D7 H5,7 CM
D2,76 H2,24 INCH
13,5 CL / 4,56 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain cups & saucer

CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219114
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE MATT
B6219112
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

SAUCER CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE MATT
B6219114S
D13,5 H2,3 CM
D5,31 H0,91 INCH

CAPPUCCINO CUP
WHITE GLAZED
B6219114G
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
WHITE GLAZED
B6219112G
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219114GZ
L10,5 W8,5 H6,1 CM
L4,13 W3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

CAPPUCCINO CUP WITHOUT HANDLE
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219112GZ
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain mugs & tea pots

MUG
WHITE MATT
B6219116
L11 W8 H10,3 CM
L4,33 W3,15 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ

TEA POT
WHITE MATT
B6219123
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ

MUG
WHITE GLAZED
B6219116G
L11 W8 H10,3 CM
L4,33 W3,15 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ

TEA POT
WHITE GLAZED
B6219123G
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ

TEA POT
BLACK - WHITE GLAZED
B6219123GZ
L17,5 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,89 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
90 CL / 30,43 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain jugs

MILK JUG S
WHITE MATT
B6219117
L6,2 W5,5 H7,1 CM
L2,44 W2,17 H2,8 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ

MILK JUG M
WHITE MATT
B6219118
L7,7 W7 H9 CM
L3,03 W2,76 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

JUG L
WHITE MATT
B6219119
L14,5 W10 H13,2 CM
L5,71 W3,94 H5,2 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

JUG XL
WHITE MATT
B6219120
L17,5 W12 H16,1 CM
L6,89 W4,72 H6,34 INCH
150 CL / 50,72 OZ

MILK JUG S
WHITE GLAZED
B6219117G
L6,2 W5,5 H7,1 CM
L2,44 W2,17 H2,8 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ

MILK JUG M
WHITE GLAZED
B6219118G
L7,7 W7 H9 CM
L3,03 W2,76 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

JUG L
WHITE GLAZED
B6219119G
L14,5 W10 H13,2 CM
L5,71 W3,94 H5,2 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

JUG XL
WHITE GLAZED
B6219120G
L17,5 W12 H16,1 CM
L6,89 W4,72 H6,34 INCH
150 CL / 50,72 OZ

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown glasses & carafe

GLASS LOW
B0819001
D8,5 H6,1 CM
D3,35 H2,4 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

GLASS HIGH
B0819003
D8,3 H10,3 CM
D3,27 H4,06 INCH
33 CL / 11,16 OZ

CARAFE + GLASS LOW
B0819002
D9,3 H18,2 CM
D3,66 H7,17 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

GOBLET L
B0819004
D8,3 H13,5 CM
D3,27 H5,31 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

GOBLET M
B0819005
D8,3 H13,5 CM
D3,27 H5,31 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

CHAMPAGNE GLASS LOW
B0819006
D5,8 H17 CM
D2,28 H6,69 INCH
20 CL / 6,76 OZ

Material: Potassium glass - Borosilicate glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Mouthblown glasses

WHITE WINE GLASS
B0819009
D7,8 H21 CM
D3,07 H8,27 INCH
30 CL / 10,14 OZ

WHITE WINE GLASS CURVED
B0819010
D8,7 H21 CM
D3,43 H8,27 INCH
40 CL / 13,53 OZ

RED WINE GLASS
B0819007
D8,5 H23 CM
D3,35 H9,06 INCH
35 CL / 11,83 OZ

RED WINE GLASS CURVED
B0819008
D9,6 H23 CM
D3,78 H9,06 INCH
45 CL / 15,22 OZ

CHAMPAGNE COUPE
B0819011
D10,6 H16,5 CM
D4,17 H6,5 INCH
15 CL / 5,07 OZ

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
B0819016
D6,6 H23 CM
D2,6 H9,06 INCH
23 CL / 7,78 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PASSE-PARTOUT — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown borosilicate jugs

MILK JUG S
B0819012
L6,1 W6,4 H7 CM
L2,4 W2,52 H2,76 INCH
12,5 CL / 4,23 OZ

MILK JUG M
B0819013
L8,3 W7,7 H9 CM
L3,27 W3,03 H3,54 INCH
25 CL / 8,45 OZ

JUG L
B0819014
L15,3 W11 H13,3 CM
L6,02 W4,33 H5,24 INCH
75 CL / 25,36 OZ

JUG XL
B0819015
L18,26 W13,6 H16 CM
L7,19 W5,35 H6,3 INCH
150 CL / 50,72 OZ

Material: Borosilicate glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PASSE-PARTOUT — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery & wooden butter knife

TABLE KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B1318300

TABLE FORK
STEEL GREY
B1318301

TABLE SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318302

COFFEE SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318303

DESSERT KNIFE
STEEL GREY
B1318305

DESSERT FORK
STEEL GREY
B1318306

DESSERT SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318307

ESPRESSO SPOON
STEEL GREY
B1318304

BUTTER KNIFE
BLACK
B0219219

Material: Stainless steel - Wood
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Carbonised ash wooden trays & chopping boards

TRAY RECTANGULAR S
BLACK
B0219216
L20 W12 H1,7 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H0,67 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR M
BLACK
B0219220
L30 W20 H1,7 CM
L11,81 W7,87 H0,67 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR L
BLACK
B0219210
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH

BREAD TRAY
BLACK
B0219218
L20 W12 H4,5 CM
L7,87 W4,72 H1,77 INCH

CHOPPING BOARD S
BLACK
B0219214
L25 W15 H1,5 CM
L9,84 W5,91 H0,59 INCH

CHOPPING BOARD L
BLACK
B0219215
L45 W27 H2,8 CM
L17,72 W10,63 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Carbonised ash wooden bowl, coasters & trays

BOWL
BLACK
B0219213
D6 H2,5 CM
D2,36 H0,98 INCH

COASTER S
BLACK
B0219217
D9 H1,3 CM
D3,54 H0,51 INCH

COASTER M
BLACK
B0219221
D12 H1,3 CM
D4,72 H0,51 INCH

TRAY ROUND
BLACK
B0219211
D35 H2,8 CM
D13,78 H1,1 INCH

TRAY OVAL
BLACK
B0219212
L43,6 W31,6 H2,8 CM
L17,17 W12,44 H1,1 INCH

Material: Carbonised ash wood
Product Information: Food Safe

SERAX	
Ottolenghi	FEAST

FEAST

Ottolenghi x Bisignano

With an abundance of colours, vegetable prints and positive vibes the brand new FEAST collection reflects everything his creator stands for. The British-Israeli chef Yotam Ottolenghi created this range of expressive tableware with the most joyful of gatherings in mind: coming together with friends and family, sharing food and exchanging stories.

On this project the chef joined hands with Italian artist Ivo Bisignano. “Ivo is a good friend as well as a soul-mate for the creative process in all Ottolenghi graphics”, Yotam Ottolenghi states. “His art, in whatever medium, is honest, expressive, bold, joyful and colourful. Attributes we strive to achieve in our food.” The various sizes in plates, the vibrant colours and different patterns all evoke the typical Ottolenghi feeling of ‘outrageous casualness’. Of creating tables that are informal but very abundant, eccentric even, at the same time. “We have tried to tell the Ottolenghi story in objects. It is a story of the tension between the earthy and the sophisticated, between passion and refinement, tradition and novelty. Ostensible opposites, existing together in dynamic harmony”, Ottolenghi says. “This collection is a collaboration nourished by camaraderie and by the sharing of lovingly-made food around a beautifully-laid table. We hope you enjoy it as much as we do.”

Stoneware plates

PLATE XS
DARK BLUE – ARTICHOKE WHITE
B8921003U
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
DARK BLUE – PEPPER WHITE
B8921004N
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921004I
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE XS
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921003J
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
YELLOW – STRIPES WHITE
B8921004D
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921004E
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE XS
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921003C
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921004C
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921004B
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE XS
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921003G
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE M
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921005A
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
DARK BLUE
B8921005X
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921006A
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921006I
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
YELLOW – STRIPES WHITE
B8921005D
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921005J
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921006E
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921006J
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921005C
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921006B
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921005G
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
AZURE
B8921006Z
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
AZURE – PEPPER GREEN
B8921006H
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Prooftt

Painted stoneware plates

PLATE XS
FACE N°1
B8921003P
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
FACE N°1
B8921005P
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE
FACE N°1
B8921007P
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Painted stoneware plates

PLATE XS
FACE N°2
B8921003Q
D16 H2 CM
D6,3 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
FACE N°2
B8921004Q
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE
FACE N°2
B8921007Q
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE S
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
B8921004S
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921005K
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921006K
D26,5 H2 CM
D10,43 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLUE
B8921004T
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
PINK
B8921004V
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

PLATE M
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921005L
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,86 H0,79 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK – PEPPER WHITE
B8921004O
D19 H2 CM
D7,48 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware tapas plates

TAPAS PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921011F
L9 W7,5 H3 CM
L3,54 W2,95 H1,18 INCH

TAPAS PLATE L
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921012B
L13 W11 H3,5 CM
L5,12 W4,33 H1,38 INCH

TAPAS PLATE S
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921011C
L9 W7,5 H3 CM
L3,54 W2,95 H1,18 INCH

TAPAS PLATE S
BLACK
B8921011E
L9 W7,5 H3 CM
L3,54 W2,95 H1,18 INCH

TAPAS PLATE L
BLACK
B8921012E
L13 W11 H3,5 CM
L5,12 W4,33 H1,38 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware dishes and high plates

DISH XS
YELLOW
B8921001Y
D7,5 H2 CM
D2,95 H0,79 INCH

DISH S
YELLOW
B8921002Y
D11,5 H2 CM
D4,53 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921008J
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

DISH XS
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921001C
D7,5 H2 CM
D2,95 H0,79 INCH

DISH S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921002B
D11,5 H2 CM
D4,53 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921008C
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

DISH XS
DARK BLUE
B8921001X
D7,5 H2 CM
D2,95 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921008A
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware dishes and high plates

DISH XS
AZURE – BROCCOLI GREEN
B8921001F
D7,5 H2 CM
D2,95 H0,79 INCH

DISH S
AZURE – BROCCOLI GREEN
B8921002F
D11,5 H2 CM
D4,53 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
AZURE – ARTICHOKE GREEN
B8921008G
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

DISH XS
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921001K
D7,5 H2 CM
D2,95 H0,79 INCH

DISH S
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLUE
B8921002T
D11,5 H2 CM
D4,53 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
WHITE – PEPPER BLACK
B8921008K
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

DISH S
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921002L
D11,5 H2 CM
D4,53 H0,79 INCH

HIGH PLATE
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921008L
D22 H4 CM
D8,66 H1,57 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921009F
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921010F
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH

BOWL S
PINK – STRIPES BLUE
B8921009D
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
PINK – STRIPES BLUE
B8921010D
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH

BOWL S
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921009G
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls

BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921009B
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921010B
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH

BOWL S
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921009A
D16 H7,5 CM
D6,3 H2,95 INCH

BOWL L
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921010C
D18 H8 CM
D7,09 H3,15 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups

ESPRESSO CUP
PINK
B8921017D
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
YELLOW
B8921017E
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

COFFEE CUP
PINK
B8921018D
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

COFFEE CUP
YELLOW
B8921018E
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

TEA CUP
PINK
B8921019D
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

TEA CUP
YELLOW
B8921019E
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware cups

ESPRESSO CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921017C
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921017B
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

ESPRESSO CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921017A
D7 H6 CM
D2,76 H2,36 INCH
15 CL / 5 OZ

COFFEE CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921018C
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

COFFEE CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921018B
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

COFFEE CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921018A
D7,5 H7,5 CM
D2,95 H2,95 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

TEA CUP
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921019C
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

TEA CUP
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921019B
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

TEA CUP
DARK BLUE – STRIPES WHITE
B8921019A
D8,5 H10,5 CM
D3,35 H4,13 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving plates

SERVING PLATE
BLACK – PEPPER WHITE
B8921007O
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
B8921007S
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
B5121010A
WHITE – ARTICHOKE BLACK
D44,5 H9 CM
D17,52 H3,54 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
PINK – PEPPER BLUE
B8921016I
D35 H4 CM
D13,78 H1,57 INCH

SERVING PLATE
PINK – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007M
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007W
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
B5121010B
DARK BLUE – PEPPER WHITE
D44,5 H9 CM
D17,52 H3,54 INCH

SERVING PLATE
AZURE – PEPPER GOLD
B8921007R
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave proof (except for items with gold decal) - Dishwasher proof (except for items with gold decal)

Stoneware serving plates

SERVING PLATE S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921016B
L35 W35 H4 CM
L13.78 W13.78 H1.57 IN

SERVING PLATE
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921007B
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921016G
D35 H4 CM
D13,78 H1,57 INCH

SERVING PLATE
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921007E
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

SERVING PLATE
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921007I
D35 H2 CM
D13,78 H0,79 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving bowls

SERVING BOWL S
AZURE - STRIPES RED
B8921013E
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
AZURE – STRIPES RED
B8921014E
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921013B
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921014A
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL S
YELLOW – DOTS BLACK
B8921013G
D30 H6 CM
D11,81 H2,36 INCH

SERVING BOWL M
DARK BLUE – DOTS WHITE
B8921014F
D36 H6 CM
D14,17 H2,36 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware salad bowls

SALAD BOWL
WHITE – STRIPES BLUE
B8921015B
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH

SALAD BOWL
WHITE – STRIPES RED
B8921015A
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH

SALAD BOWL
YELLOW – STRIPES RED
B8921015C
D28,5 H9,5 CM
D11,22 H3,74 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Potassium glasses

GLASS S
STRIPES SANDBLASTED
B0821300
D7,7 H10,5 CM
D3,03 H4,13 INCH
25 CL / 8 OZ

GLASS L
STRIPES GOLD
B0821301
D7,7 H12 CM
D3,03 H4,72 INCH
33 CL / 11 OZ

Material: Potassium glass
Product Information: Food Safe

Concrete & steel stands

STAND L
CONCRETE
B7221009
D23 H21 CM
W9,06 H8,27 INCH

STAND S
GOLD
B7221003
D14 H10 CM
D5,51 H3,94 INCH

STAND M
GOLD
B7221004
D25 H15 CM
D9,84 H5,91 INCH

STAND S
BLACK
B7221002
D14 H10 CM
D5,51 H3,94 INCH

STAND L
BLACK
B7221005
D25 H20 CM
D9,84 H7,87 INCH

Material: Concrete - Steel
Product Information: Food Safe

SERAX	
Pascale Naessens	PURE

PURE

Pascale Naessens

After five intensive years as an international fashion model, Pascale Naessens returned to Belgium, where she began a career in Belgian television, and not only translated her passion for health and cooking into diplomas both for health consultancy and as a restaurateur, she also wrote a series of cookery books. Today, Pascale is one of the best-selling culinary authors in Belgium.

Pascale became fascinated with ceramic pottery. She then embarked on her own studies with ceramic for several years and attended numerous courses on ceramics, glazing and firing techniques. She created ceramic tableware in her own workshop and then took her prototypes to Serax. This collaboration resulted in the 'Pure' ceramic tableware line. Her fascination for ceramics is a natural complement to her cookbooks, the common theme being Pure. Because seeking to live a worthwhile and pure life is the basis of Pascale Naessens' world.

Stoneware plates

PLATE TAPAS
BLUE
B5120404
L14.5 W14.5 H2.5 CM
L5.71 W5.71 H0.98 IN

PLATE TAPAS
DARK BLUE
B5120404D
L14.5 W14.5 H2.5 CM
L5.71 W5.71 H0.98 IN

PLATE DEEP
BLUE
B5120403
L19.5 W19.5 H4.7 CM
L7.68 W7.68 H1.85 IN

PLATE S
BLUE
B5120400
L20 W20 H1.8 CM
L7.87 W7.87 H0.71 IN

PLATE M
BLUE
B5120416
L23.5 W23.5 H2.3 CM
L9.25 W9.25 H0.91 INCH

PLATE M
BLUE
B5120401
L23.5 W23.5 H1.8 CM
L7.87 W7.87 H0.71 IN

PLATE M
DARK BLUE
B5120401D
L23.50 W23.50 H1.80 CM
L7.87 W7.87 H0.71 IN

PLATE L
BLUE
B5120417
L27.5 W27.5 H3 CM
L10.83 W10.83 H1.18 INCH

SERVING PLATE OVAL
BLUE
B5120414
L38 W26 H2.5 CM
L14.96 W10.24 H0.98 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls, boxes & trays

LOW BOWL XS
BLUE
B5120405
L5.5 H5.5 H1.4 CM
L2.17 W2.17 H0.55 IN

LOW BOWL S
BLUE
B5120406
L7.40 W7.40 H2 CM
L2.91 W2.91 H 0.79 IN

BOX WITH LID S
BLUE
B5122434
L8,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L3 3/8 W3 3/8 H2 INCH

BOX WITH LID S
DARK BLUE
B5122434D
L8,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L3 3/8 W3 3/8 H2 INCH

LOW BOWL M
BLUE
B5120407
L8.5 W8.5 H2 CM
L3.35 W3.35 H0.79 IN

LOW BOWL M
DARK BLUE
B5120407D
L8.5 W8.5 H2 CM
L3.35 W3.35 H0.79 IN

BOX WITH LID L
BLUE
B5122435
L11,5 W11,5 H7 CM
L4 1/2 W4 1/2 H2 3/4 INCH

BOX WITH LID L
DARK BLUE
B5122435D
L11,5 W11,5 H7 CM
L4 1/2 W4 1/2 H2 3/4 INCH

BOWL S
BLUE
B5120409
L9 W9 H4.7 CM
L3.54 W3.54 H1.85 IN

TRAY WITH LID S
DARK BLUE
B5122436D
L20 W8 H4 CM
L7 7/8 W3 1/8 H1 5/8 INCH

BOWL M
BLUE
B5120410
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6.3 W6.3 H2.36 IN

BOWL M
BLUE
B5120410
L16 W16 H6 CM
L6.3 W6.3 H2.36 IN

TRAY WITH LID L
DARK BLUE
B5122437D
L24,5 W8,5 H5 CM
L9 5/8 W3 3/8 H2 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware tea accessories, cake stands & jugs

CUP
BLUE
B5120415
L12,5 W11 H6,5 CM
L4 7/8 W4 3/8 H2 1/2 INCH
27 CL / 9 FL.OZ.

TEA STRAINER
DARK BLUE
B5121421D
L14 W6 H5 CM
L5 1/2 W2 3/8 H2 INCH

CAKE STAND S
BLUE
B5121419
L16,5 W16,5 H7,5 CM
L6 1/2 W6 1/2 H3 INCH

CAKE STAND S
DARK BLUE
B5121419D
L16,5 W16,5 H7,5 CM
L6 1/2 W6 1/2 H3 INCH

CAKE STAND L
BLUE
B5121420
L23,5 W23,5 H8 CM
L9 1/4 W9 1/4 H3 1/8 INCH

CAKE STAND L
DARK BLUE
B5121420D
L23,5 W23,5 H8 CM
L9 1/4 W9 1/4 H3 1/8 INCH

JUG
BLUE
B5121418
L12,2 W12,2 H18 CM
L4 3/4 W4 3/4 H7 1/8 INCH
75 CL / 25 FL.OZ.

JUG
DARK BLUE
B5121418D
L12,2 W12,2 H18 CM
L4 3/4 W4 3/4 H7 1/8 INCH
75 CL / 25 FL.OZ.

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe

Stoneware bowls

BOWL L
BLUE
B5120411
L24 W24 H8 CM
L9 1/2 W9 1/2 H3 1/8 INCH

BOWL + 2 PLATES
BLUE
B5120413
L24 W24 H9,5 CM
L9 1/2 W9 1/2 H3 3/4 INCH

BOWL SET 3 STACKABLE
BLUE
B5120412
L14 W14 H15 CM
L5 1/2 W5 1/2 H5 7/8 INCH

BOWL SET 3 STACKABLE
DARK BLUE
B5120412D
L14 W14 H15 CM
L5 1/2 W5 1/2 H5 7/8 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware plates

PLATE M
SEA GREEN
B1015227
L20,5 W20,5 H1,9 CM
L8 1/8 W8 1/8 H3/4 INCH

PLATE L
SEA GREEN
B1015228
L28 W28 H2,8 CM
L11 W11 H1 1/8 INCH

PLATE XS
GREEN
B1013058ZG
L16 W16 H1,3 CM
L6 1/4 W6 1/4 H1/2 INCH

PLATE M
GREEN
B1015225
L16 W16 H2 CM
L6 1/4 W6 1/4 H3/4 INCH

PLATE S
LIGHT GREEN
B1013056
L21,7 W21,7 H1,3 CM
L8 1/2 W8 1/2 H1/2 INCH

PLATE M
LIGHT GREEN
B1013057
L27,2 W27,2 H1,6 CM
L10 3/4 W10 3/4 H5/8 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware bowls & dishes

BOWL XXS
SEA GREEN
B1018002
L9 W9 H5 CM
L3 1/2 W3 1/2 H2 INCH

BOWL XS
SEA GREEN
B1018001
L11 W11 H5,9 CM
L4 3/8 W4 3/8 H2 3/8 INCH

BOWL M
SEA GREEN
B1014223
L14,5 W14,5 H7,3 CM
L5 3/4 W5 3/4 H2 7/8 INCH

BOWL L
SEA GREEN
B1014222
L14,5 W14,5 H7,3 CM
L5 3/4 W5 3/4 H2 7/8 INCH

BOWL XL
SEA GREEN
B1014221
L16 W16 H8,4 CM
L6 1/4 W6 1/4 H3 1/4 INCH

BOWL S
SEA GREEN
B1016229
L11,6 W11,6 H5,5 CM
L4 5/8 W4 5/8 H2 1/8 INCH

SALAD BOWL S
SEA GREEN
B1018003
L20 W20 H5 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H2 INCH

SALAD BOWL M
SEA GREEN
B1014216
L28,5 W28,5 H10,5 CM
L11 1/4 W11 1/4 H4 1/8 INCH

SALAD BOWL L
SEA GREEN
B1014217
L32 W32 H10,5 CM
L12 5/8 W12 5/8 H4 1/8 INCH

PLATE S
GREEN
B1015226
L7,5 W7,5 H1,2 CM
L3 W3 H1/2 INCH

DISH M
BLACK / GREY
B1013054
L25 W25 H4,1 CM
L9 7/8 W9 7/8 H1 5/8 INCH

BOWL XXS
BLACK / LIGHT GREEN
B1013051
L13,5 W13,5 H6,3 CM
L5 3/8 W5 3/8 H2 1/2 INCH

BOWL XS
BLACK / GREEN
B1013052
L16,6 W16,6 H6 CM
L6 1/2 W6 1/2 H2 3/8 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
BLACK / GREEN
B1013053
L20 W20 H5,1 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H2 INCH

SERVING PLATE M
BLACK / GREEN
B1013054ZG
L24,5 W24,5 H4 CM
L9 5/8 W9 5/8 H1 5/8 INCH

SERVING PLATE L
BLACK / GREEN
B1013055
L29,6 W29,6 H3,3 CM
L11 5/8 W11 5/8 H1 1/4 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Earthenware salad bowl & serving dishes

SALAD BOWL
LIGHT BLUE
B0319004
L25 W25 H12 CM
L9 7/8 W9 7/8 H4 3/4 INCH

SERVING DISH
DARK BLUE
B0319001
L32 W32 H6 CM
L12 5/8 W12 5/8 H2 3/8 INCH

SERVING DISH
OCEAN BLUE
B0319003
L32 W32 H7,5 CM
L12 5/8 W12 5/8 H3 INCH

SERVING DISH
SAND
B0319005
L36 W36 H6,5 CM
L14 1/8 W14 1/8 H2 1/2 INCH

Material: Earthenware
Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware serving dishes and wooden plate

SERVING PLATE OVAL
LIGHT GREEN
B1013060
L40,6 W40,6 H3,2 CM
L16 W16 H1 1/4 INCH

LONG DISH S
GREEN MINT
B1017231
L35,5 W12 H2 CM
L14 W4 3/4 H3/4 INCH

SERVING DISH
GREEN
B0318105
L55 W13 H5 CM

TABOULEH DISH
SEA GREEN
B1014218
L31 W31 H6,7 CM
L12 1/4 W12 1/4 H2 5/8 INCH

PLATE FOR 3 BOWLS
WOOD
B7216946
L38,5 W13,5 H4,2 CM
L15 1/8 W5 3/8 H1 5/8 INCH

Material: Stoneware - Wood
Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof (except for wooden plate) - Dishwasher Proof (except for wooden plate)

PURE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware plates, bowls and tagine & cast iron tea pots

PLATE XS
BLACK
B1013058S
L16 W16 H1,3 CM
L6 1/4 W6 1/4 H1/2 INCH

PLATE S
BLACK
B1013058
L21,7 W21,7 H1,3 CM
L8 1/2 W8 1/2 H1/2 INCH

PLATE M
BLACK
B1013059
L27,2 W27,2 H1,6 CM
L10 3/4 W10 3/4 H5/8 INCH

BOWL S
BLACK
B1013046
L14,6 W14,6 H7,7 CM
L5 3/4 W5 3/4 H3 INCH

BOWL M
BLACK
B1013047
L17,5 W17,5 H8 CM
L6 7/8 W6 7/8 H3 1/8 INCH

BOWL L
BLACK
B1013048
L20 W20 H9 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H3 1/2 INCH

BOWL XL
BLACK
B1013049
L28,3 W28,3 H9,7 CM
L11 1/8 W11 1/8 H3 7/8 INCH

TEA POT S
BLACK
B6818102
L13 W13 H7,8 CM
L5 1/8 W5 1/8 H3 1/8 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL.OZ.

TEA POT L
BLACK
B6817101
L20 W16 H12 CM
L7 7/8 W6 1/4 H4 3/4 INCH
100 CL / 34 FL.OZ.

TAGINE
BLACK
B1013050
L20 W20 H10,1 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H4 INCH

Material: Stoneware - Cast iron
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for the teapots)

PURE — GLASSWARE

Mouthblown potassium glasses, carafe & pots

WHITE WINE GLASS
B0817820
L7,5 W7,5 H14 CM
L3 W3 H5 1/2 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

RED WINE GLASS
B0817819
L8,5 W8,5 H15,5 CM
L3 3/8 W3 3/8 H6 1/8 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

CHAMPAGNE GLASS
B0817821
L5,9 W5,9 H19,5 CM
L2 3/8 W2 3/8 H7 5/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

WATER GLASS
B0817818
L8 W8 H9 CM
L3 1/8 W3 1/8 H3 1/2 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

CARAFE
B0817822
L13 W13 H20 CM
L5 1/8 W5 1/8 H7 7/8 INCH
120 CL / 41 FL.OZ.

STORAGE POT S
B0818127
L12 W12 H10 CM
L4 3/4 W4 3/4 H3 7/8 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

STORAGE POT M
B0818126
L12 W12 H16 CM
L4 3/4 W4 3/4 H6 1/4 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL.OZ.

STORAGE POT L
B0818125
L12 W12 H22 CM
L4 3/4 W4 3/4 H8 5/8 INCH
150 CL / 51 FL.OZ.

Material: Potassium glass
Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

PURE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

TABLE KNIFE
MIRROR
B1318001M

TABLE FORK
MIRROR
18/10
B1318002M

SPOON
MIRROR
18/10
B1318003M

TEA SPOON
MIRROR
18/10
B1318004M

DESSERT KNIFE
MIRROR
B1318006M

DESSERT FORK
MIRROR
18/10
B1318007M

DESSERT SPOON
MIRROR
18/10
B1318008M

ESPRESSO SPOON
MIRROR
18/10
B1317005M

TABLE KNIFE
BLACK
B1317001

TABLE FORK
BLACK
18/10
B1317002

SPOON
BLACK
18/10
B1317003

TEA SPOON
BLACK
18/10
B1317004

DESSERT KNIFE
BLACK
B1317006

DESSERT FORK
BLACK
18/10
B1317007

DESSERT SPOON
BLACK
18/10
B1317008

ESPRESSO SPOON
BLACK
18/10
B1317005

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Merci	LA NOUVELLE TABLE & MEAL X3

Merci

Merci is a magical place located in the heart of the historic Parisian district of Haut-Marais. Founded in 2009 by Bernard and Marie-France Cohen, it is more than a fashion store, more than a concept store, it is a place where people can meet to have a drink or meal at one of the cosy catering facilities while they are shopping for the latest fashion or designer objects for their homes.

With Merci, the French word for thank you, Bernard and Marie-France Cohen wanted to express their gratitude to life, to say thanks to all the creative talents that have made their success possible. Therefore, Merci has also offered a platform to numerous young designers who are looking for a way to introduce their work to the public. After all, success enables generosity. This generosity is yet again reflected in the fact that, from the very beginning, the founders of Merci decided that part of the profits would be used to finance an endowment fund to finance education and development projects in southwestern Madagascar. And with that, their final 'merci' goes to all their customers who make this project possible.

Stoneware plates

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°4 S
OFF WHITE
B5117116
L9,8 W6,5 H0,7 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1/4 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
OFF WHITE
B5117112
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
OFF WHITE
B5117108
L32 W15 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W5 7/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
OFF WHITE
B5117104
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W9 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°4 S
DARK BLUE
B5117113
L9,8 W6,5 H0,7 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1/4 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
DARK BLUE
B5117109
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
DARK BLUE
B5117105
L32 W15 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W5 7/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
DARK BLUE
B5117101
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W9 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°4 S
BLUE / GREY
B5117114
L9,8 W6,5 H0,7 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1/4 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
BLUE / GREY
B5117110
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
BLUE / GREY
B5117106
L32 W15 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W5 7/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
BLUE / GREY
B5117102
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W9 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°4 S
OCRE / BROWN
B5117115
L9,8 W6,5 H0,7 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1/4 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°3 M
OCRE / BROWN
B5117111
L14,5 W10,5 H1,4 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°2 L
OCRE / BROWN
B5117107
L32 W15 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W5 7/8 H1/2 INCH

PLATE RECTANGULAR N°1 XL
OCRE / BROWN
B5117103
L32 W23 H1,4 CM
L12 5/8 W9 H1/2 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

Stoneware deep plates

DEEP PLATE N°8 S
OFF WHITE
B5117132
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°7 M
OFF WHITE
B5117128
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 1/8 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
OFF WHITE
B5117124
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°5 L
OFF WHITE
B5117120
L23 W15 H5 CM
L9 W5 7/8 H2 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°8 S
DARK BLUE
B5117129
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°8 S
DARK BLUE
B5117129
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
DARK BLUE
B5117121
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°5 L
DARK BLUE
B5117117
L23 W15 H5 CM
L9 W5 7/8 H2 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°8 S
BLUE / GREY
B5117130
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°7 M
BLUE / GREY
B5117126
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 1/8 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
BLUE / GREY
B5117122
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°5 L
BLUE / GREY
B5117118
L23 W15 H5 CM
L9 W5 7/8 H2 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°8 S
OCRE / BROWN
B5117131
L9,8 W6,5 H2,5 CM
L3 7/8 W2 1/2 H1 INCH

DEEP PLATE N°7 M
OCRE / BROWN
B5117127
L14,5 W10,5 H3 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 1/8 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°6 M
OCRE / BROWN
B5117123
L14,5 W10,5 H4,5 CM
L5 3/4 W4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH

EXTRA DEEP PLATE N°5 L
OCRE / BROWN
B5117119
L23 W15 H5 CM
L9 W5 7/8 H2 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

LA NOUVELLE TABLE — TABLEWARE

Stoneware cups & oven dishes

CUP N°9
OFF WHITE
B5117136
L7,4 W7,4 H7,3 CM
L2 7/8 W2 7/8 H2 7/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH
OFF WHITE
B5117140
L30,1 W22,3 H5,5 CM
L11 7/8 W8 3/4 H2 1/8 INCH

CUP N°9
DARK BLUE
B5117133
L7,4 W7,4 H7,3 CM
L2 7/8 W2 7/8 H2 7/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH
DARK BLUE
B5117137
L30,1 W22,3 H5,5 CM
L11 7/8 W8 3/4 H2 1/8 INCH

CUP N°9
BLUE / GREY
B5117134
L7,4 W7,4 H7,3 CM
L2 7/8 W2 7/8 H2 7/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH
BLUE / GREY
B5117138
L30,1 W22,3 H5,5 CM
L11 7/8 W8 3/4 H2 1/8 INCH

CUP N°9
OCRE / BROWN
B5117135
L7,4 W7,4 H7,3 CM
L2 7/8 W2 7/8 H2 7/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL.OZ.

OVEN DISH
OCRE / BROWN
B5117139
L30,1 W22,3 H5,5 CM
L11 7/8 W8 3/4 H2 1/8 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

LA NOUVELLE TABLE — CUTLERY

Stainless steel cutlery

KNIFE
ANTHRACITE
B0717005

FORK
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717007

SPORK
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717003

SPOON
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717001

SPATULA
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717011

PICKING FORK
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717009

TONGS
ANTHRACITE
18/10
B0717013

KNIFE
MIRROR
B0717006

FORK
MIRROR
18/10
B0717008

SPORK
MIRROR
18/10
B0717004

SPOON
MIRROR
18/10
B0717002

SPATULA
MIRROR
18/10
B0717012

PICKING FORK
MIRROR
18/10
B0717010

TONGS
MIRROR
18/10
B0717014

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Transparent glasses

GLASS S
B0817823
L8,2 W8,2 H5,8 CM
L3 1/4 W3 1/4 H2 1/4 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL.OZ.

GLASS L
B0817824
L8,4 W8,4 H8,9 CM
L3 1/4 W3 1/4 H3 1/2 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL.OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Stoneware spoons & bowls

SPOON S
OFF WHITE
B5118303
L10,5 W4 H1,4 CM
L4 1/8 W1 5/8 H1/2 INCH

BOWL N°2 S
OFF WHITE
B5118218
L9,1 W9,1 H6 CM
L3 5/8 W3 5/8 H2 3/8 INCH

BOWL N°2 M
OFF WHITE
B5118215
L12,6 W12,6 H8,3 CM
L5 W5 H3 1/4 INCH

BOWL N°2 L
OFF WHITE
B5118212
L15,3 W15,3 H10 CM
L6 W6 H3 7/8 INCH

BOWL N°1 L
OFF WHITE
B5118203
L15,3 W15,3 H9,2 CM
L6 W6 H3 5/8 INCH

BOWL N°1 S
GREEN
B5118208
L9,1 W9,1 H5,7 CM
L3 5/8 W3 5/8 H2 1/4 INCH

BOWL N°3 M
GREEN
B5118223
L12,7 W12,7 H6,6 CM
L5 W5 H2 5/8 INCH

BOWL N°1 M
GREEN
B5118205
L12,6 W12,6 H7,5 CM
L5 W5 H3 INCH

BOWL N°2 L
GREEN
B5118211
L15,3 W15,3 H10 CM
L6 W6 H3 7/8 INCH

BOWL N°3 L
GREEN
B5118220
L15,3 W15,3 H8 CM
L6 W6 H3 1/8 INCH

SPOON S
RED
B5118301
L10,5 W4 H1,4 CM
L4 1/8 W1 5/8 H1/2 INCH

SPOON L
RED
B5118307
L16,3 W5,2 H2,6 CM
L6 3/8 W2 H1 INCH

BOWL N°3 S
RED
B5118225
L9,1 W9,1 H4,7 CM
L3 5/8 W3 5/8 H1 7/8 INCH

Material: Stoneware
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (max. 180°C)

SERAX	
Frédérick Gautier	FCK

FCK

Frédérick Gautier

The very first meeting between Serax and Frédérick Gautier triggered an emotional connection that would soon lead to a unique cooperation. The teapots, cups and plates made of 'concrete' stoneware not only reflect Frédérick's profound preference for brutalism, they also refer to architecture, especially to Le Corbusier, and the materials that have provided mankind with a chance of survival. Because without the combination of water, earth and sand, mankind would never have been able to invent concrete, the very essence of modern housing.

Each item in this early collection is unique, building on elementary shapes such as cylinders, columns, cubes, cones and discs. Furthermore, the teapots and cups also bear the inscription FCK, an ambiguous pun, but not in the way you might think: the three letters not only represent the initials of the designer, but in the technical jargon of the construction industry, fck is also the unit used for the characteristic compressive strength of concrete after a drying period of a lunar month.

FCK — TABLEWARE

Stoneware & concrete plates

PLATE S
WHITE
B4917600
D14 H1 CM
D5 1/2 H3/8 INCH

PLATE M
WHITE
B4917601
D20 H1 CM
D7 7/8 H3/8 INCH

PLATE L
WHITE
B4917602
D28 H2,5 CM
D11 H1 INCH

SERVING PLATE
WHITE
B4920001
D40 H2 CM
D15 3/4 H3/4 INCH

PLATE S
GREY PATCH
B4917612
D14 H1 CM
D5 1/2 H3/8 INCH

PLATE M
GREY PATCH
B4917613
D20 H1 CM
D7 7/8 H3/8 INCH

PLATE L
GREY PATCH
B4917614
D28 H2,5 CM
D11 H1 INCH

SERVING PLATE
GREY PATCH
B4920002
D40 H2 CM
D15 3/4 H3/4 INCH

PLATE S
RED PATCH
B4917615
D14 H1 CM
D5 1/2 H3/8 INCH

PLATE M
RED PATCH
B4917616
D20 H1 CM
D7 7/8 H3/8 INCH

PLATE L
RED PATCH
B4917617
D28 H2,5 CM
D11 H1 INCH

SERVING PLATE
RED PATCH
B4920003
D40 H2 CM
D15 3/4 H3/4 INCH

PLATE S
BROWN
B4917603
D14 H1 CM
D5 1/2 H3/8 INCH

PLATE M
BROWN
B4917604
D20 H1 CM
D7 7/8 H3/8 INCH

PLATE L
BROWN
B4917605
D28 H2,5 CM
D11 H1 INCH

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

FCK — TABLEWARE

Stoneware & concrete bowls

BOWL S
WHITE
B4919720
D10,5 H4,5 CM
D4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

BOWL L
WHITE
B4919721
D15 H6 CM
D5 7/8 H2 3/8 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL. OZ.

DEEP PLATE
WHITE
B4919722
D21 H4,5 CM
D8 1/4 H1 3/4 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL. OZ.

BOWL S
GREY PATCH
B4919723
D10,5 H4,5 CM
D4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

BOWL L
GREY PATCH
B4919724
D15 H6 CM
D5 7/8 H2 3/8 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL. OZ.

DEEP PLATE
GREY PATCH
B4919725
D21 H4,5 CM
D8 1/4 H1 3/4 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL. OZ.

BOWL S
RED PATCH
B4919726
D10,5 H4,5 CM
D4 1/8 H1 3/4 INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

BOWL L
RED PATCH
B4919727
D15 H6 CM
D5 7/8 H2 3/8 INCH
60 CL / 20 FL. OZ.

DEEP PLATE
RED PATCH
B4919728
D21 H4,5 CM
D8 1/4 H1 3/4 INCH
90 CL / 30 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Stoneware & concrete serving plates

SERVING PLATE S
CEMENT
B4916510
D21 H3 CM
D8 1/4 H1 1/8 INCH
51 CL / 17 FL. OZ.

SERVING PLATE L
CEMENT
B4916511
D32 H3 CM
D12 5/8 H1 1/8 INCH
77 CL / 26 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

Stoneware & concrete cups & teapots

CUP LOW S
CEMENT
B4916507
D6 H3 CM
D2 3/8 H1 1/8 INCH
5 CL / 2 FL. OZ.

CUP S
CEMENT
B4916502
D7 H6 CM
D2 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH
9,7 CL / 3 FL. OZ.

TEA POT N°3
CEMENT
B4918525
D10 H11 CM – ARM L10 CM
D3 7/8 H4 3/8 INCH – ARM L3 7/8 INCH
50 CL / 17 FL. OZ.

CUP LOW L
CEMENT
B4916509
D11 H3 CM
D4 3/8 H1 1/8 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL. OZ.

CUP M
CEMENT
B4916503
D7 H9 CM
D2 3/4 H3 1/2 INCH
19 CL / 6 FL. OZ.

TEA POT N°2
CEMENT
B4916524
D10 H15 CM – ARM L10 CM
D3 7/8 H5 7/8 INCH – ARM L3 7/8 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.

CUP L
CEMENT
B4916506
D10 H9 CM
D3 7/8 H3 1/2 INCH
55 CL / 19 FL. OZ.

TEA POT N°1
CEMENT
B4916522
D10 H15 CM – ARM L10 CM
D3 7/8 H5 7/8 INCH – ARM L3 7/8 INCH
80 CL / 27 FL. OZ.

Material: Stoneware - Concrete
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof - Oven Proof (up to 200°C) - Salamander Proof

SERAX	
Bertrand Lejoly	COSE

COSE

Bertrand Lejoly

Cose is a collection of accessories that can by no means be pinned down to the bathroom. The bowls, jars and soap dispenser can be used equally in the kitchen, to serve the aperitif, or as storage containers. The rounded lines fit perfectly into the simple and refined design language of the Belgian designer, Bertrand Lejoly. The craftsmanship involved in the manufacture of these porcelain objects in off-white and off-black also ensures that Cose looks unique and certainly not sterile.

Porcelain trays

TRAY SQUARE
BEIGE
B1521005B
L9,8 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L3 7/8 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR S
BEIGE
B1521006B
L16,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L6 3/8 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR M
BEIGE
B1521007B
L19,2 W16,2 H1,2 CM
L7 1/2 W6 3/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR L
BEIGE
B1521008B
L29,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L11 1/2 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY SQUARE
DARK GREY
B1521005G
L9,8 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L3 7/8 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR S
DARK GREY
B1521006G
L16,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L6 3/8 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR M
DARK GREY
B1521007G
L19,2 W16,2 H1,2 CM
L7 1/2 W6 3/8 H1/2 INCH

TRAY RECTANGULAR L
DARK GREY
B1521008G
L29,2 W9,8 H1,2 CM
L11 1/2 W3 7/8 H1/2 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

Porcelain boxes & soap dispensers

BOX WITH LID OVAL S
BEIGE
B1521003B
L10,2 W7 H3,3 CM
L4 W2 3/4 H1 1/4 INCH

BOX WITH LID OVAL L
BEIGE
B1521004B
L10,2 W7 H6,5 CM
L4 W2 3/4 H2 1/2 INCH

BOX WITH LID ROUND S
BEIGE
B1521001B
L7 W7 H6,5 CM
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H2 1/2 INCH

BOX WITH LID ROUND L
BEIGE
B1521002B
L7 W7 H12,6 CM
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H5 INCH

SOAP DISPENSER
BEIGE
B1521009B
L7 W7 H18
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H7 1/8

BOX WITH LID OVAL S
DARK GREY
B1521003G
L10,2 W7 H3,3 CM
L4 W2 3/4 H1 1/4 INCH

BOX WITH LID OVAL L
DARK GREY
B1521004G
L10,2 W7 H6,5 CM
L4 W2 3/4 H2 1/2 INCH

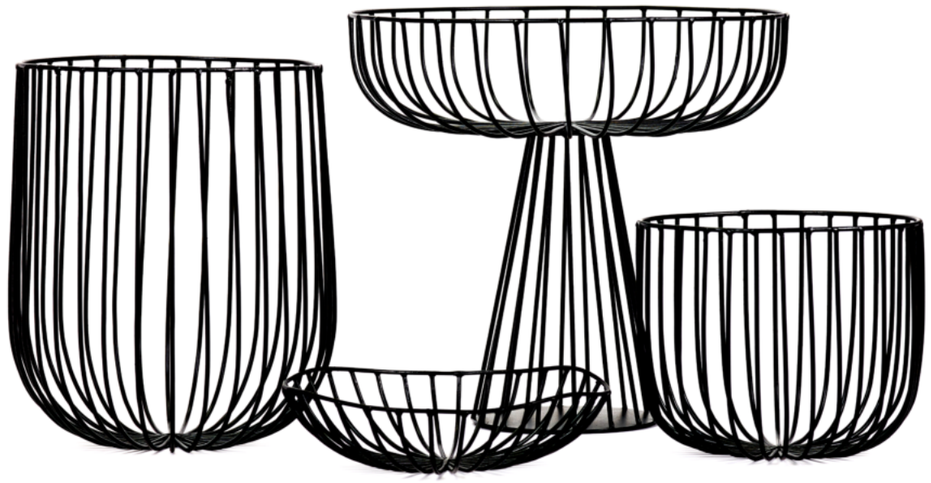
BOX WITH LID ROUND S
DARK GREY
B1521001G
L7 W7 H6,5 CM
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H2 1/2 INCH

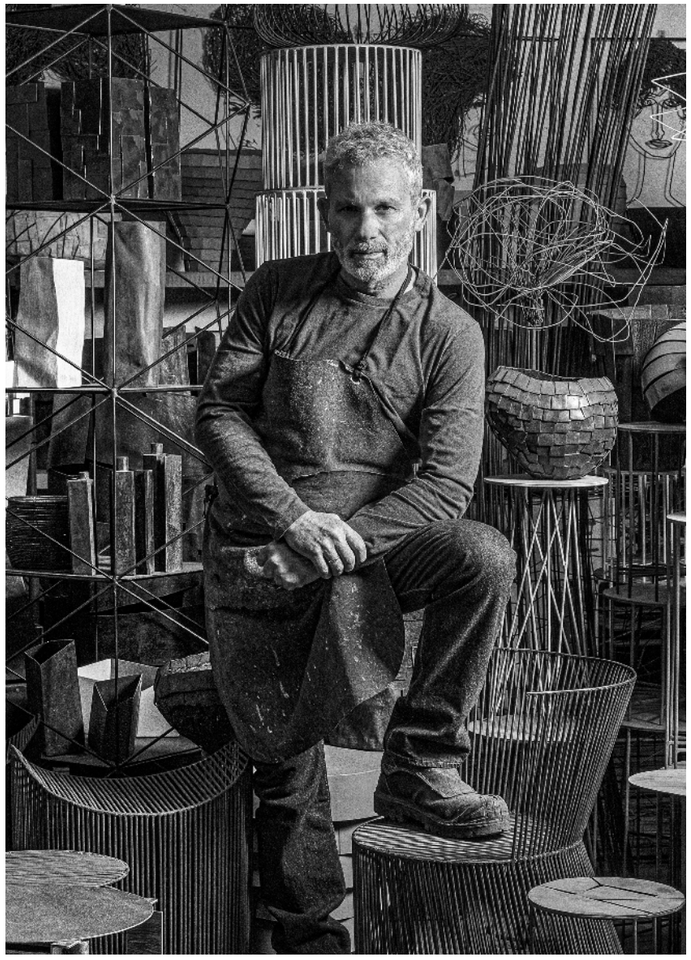
BOX WITH LID ROUND L
DARK GREY
B1521002G
L7 W7 H12,6 CM
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H5 INCH

SOAP DISPENSER
DARK GREY
B1521009G
L7 W7 H18
L2 3/4 W2 3/4 H7 1/8

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof (except for soap dispenser) - Dishwasher Proof (except for pump of soap dispenser)

SERAX	
Antonino Sciortino	METAL SCULPTURES





METAL SCULPTURES

Antonino Sciortino

The hands of the Milan (Italy)-based designed Antonino Sciortino bring metal to life. Objects shaped from soft iron create a sculpture-like aura. The handcrafted finish emphasizes the soul we recognize in each object. Can be perfectly integrated in a wide range of interior spaces because of their pure forms and the vintage look and finish.

Sciortino is known for his applications to the technique of 'filo cotto', literally translated as 'boiled thread'. His artful design consists of flexible, iron wirework inspired by the elegant movements of dance.

Iron baskets

BASKET GIO
WHITE
B7211275W
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9 1/2 W8 5/8 H6 3/4 INCH

BASKET TALE
WHITE
B7211274W
L30 W30 H20 CM
L11 3/4 W11 3/4 H7 7/8 INCH

BASKET MEO
WHITE
B7211273W
L37 W33 H14 CM
L14 5/8 W13 H5 1/2 INCH

BASKET CESIRA
WHITE
B7210165W
L39 W39 H13 CM
L15 3/8 W15 3/8 H5 1/8 INCH

BOWL EDO
WHITE
B7211272W
L50 W50 H7 CM
L19 5/8 W19 5/8 H2 3/4 INCH

BASKET GIO
GREEN
B7211275
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9 1/2 W8 5/8 H6 3/4 INCH

BASKET TALE
BLACK
B7211274Z
L30 W30 H20 CM
L11 3/4 W11 3/4 H7 7/8 INCH

BASKET MEO
BLACK
B7211273Z
L37 W33 H14 CM
L14 5/8 W13 H5 1/2 INCH

BASKET CESIRA
BLACK
B7210165Z
L39 W39 H13 CM
L15 3/8 W15 3/8 H5 1/8 INCH

BOWL EDO
BLACK
B7211272Z
L50 W50 H7 CM
L19 5/8 W19 5/8 H2 3/4 INCH

BASKET GIO
RED
B7211275R
L24 W22 H17 CM
L9 1/2 W8 5/8 H6 3/4 INCH

BASKET TALE
LIGHT BLUE
B7213268
L31 W29 H20 CM
L12 1/4 W11 3/8 H7 7/8 INCH

BASKET TALE
BLUE
B7212503
L31 W29 H21 CM
L12 1/4 W11 3/8 H8 1/4 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Iron baskets

BASKET NANA
WHITE
B7220109
L30 W30 H7,5 CM
L11 3/4 W11 3/4 H3 INCH

BASKET NANA
WHITE
B7220105
L30 W20 H8,5 CM
L11 3/4 W7 7/8 H3 3/8 INCH

BASKET NANA
BLACK
B7220108
L35 W25 H11 CM
L13 3/4 W9 7/8 H4 3/8 INCH

BASKET NANA
BLACK
B7220103
L45 W14,5 H6 CM
L17 3/4 W5 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH

BASKET TURN
BLACK
B7221033
L15,5 W15,5 H18 CM
L6 1/8 W6 1/8 H7 1/8 INCH

BASKET TURN
BLACK
B7221034
L26 W26 H36 CM
L10 1/4 W10 1/4 H14 1/8 INCH

BASKET TURN
GREY
B7221036
L22 W22 H22 CM
L8 5/8 W8 5/8 H8 5/8 INCH

BASKET TURN
GREY
B7221038
L40 W40 H10 CM
L15 3/4 W15 3/4 H3 7/8 INCH

Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

Iron baskets

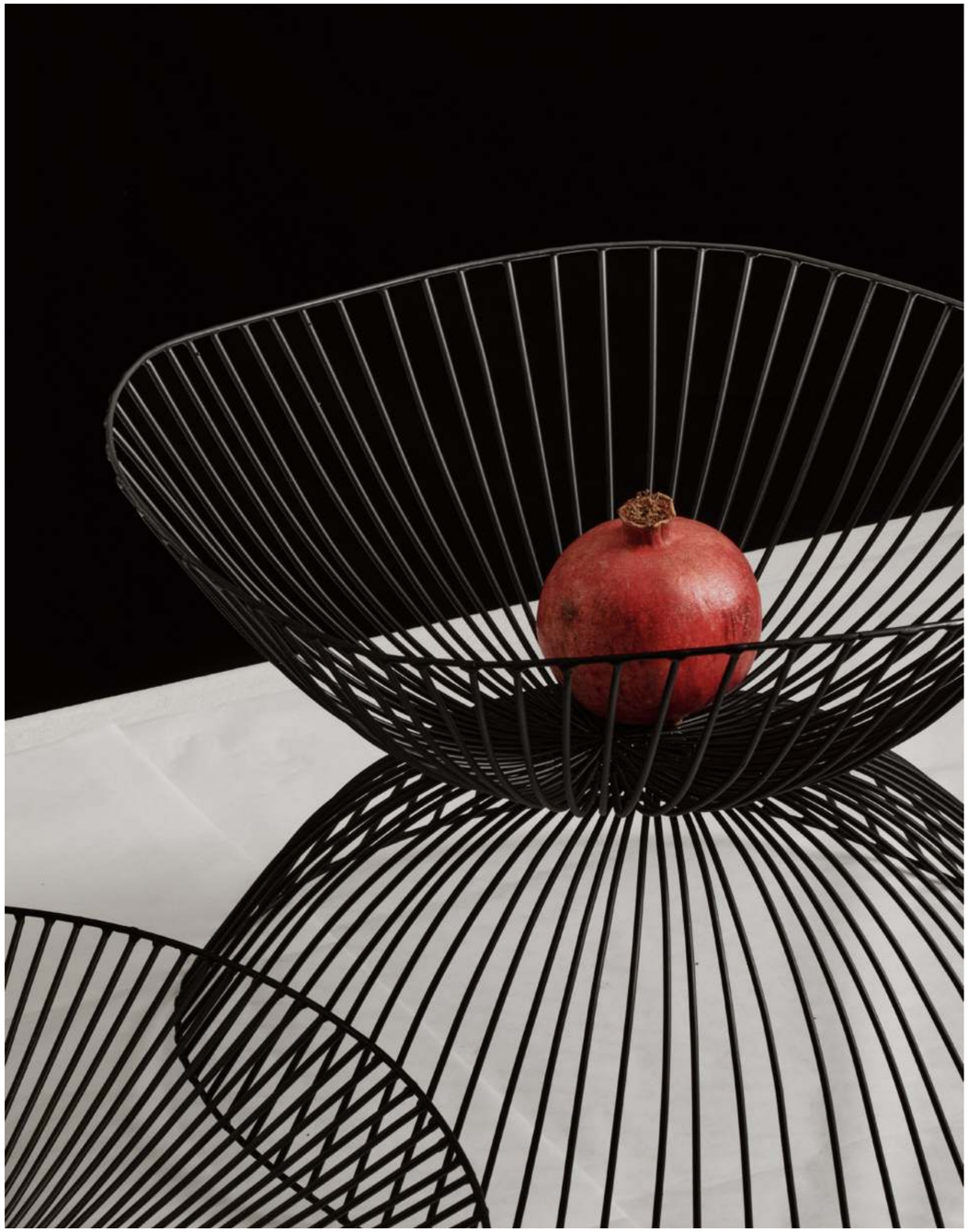
BREAD BASKET S CATU
BLACK
B7218556
L15 W15 H5 CM
L6 W6 H2 INCH

BASKET M CATU
BLACK
B7218558
L18 W18 H15 CM
L7 1/8 W7 1/8 H5 7/8 INCH

BREAD BASKET L CATU
BLACK
B7218557
L20 W20 H6 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H2 3/8 INCH

BASKET L CATU
BLACK
B7218559
L20 W20 H25 CM
L7 7/8 W7 7/8 H9 7/8 INCH

BASKET XL CATU
BLACK
B7218562
L30 W30 H28 CM
L11 3/4 W11 3/4 H11 INCH



Material: Iron
Product Information: Food Safe

SERAX	
Bela Silva	ETERNAL SNOW & JAPANESE KIMONOS

ETERNAL SNOW & JAPANESE KIMONOS

Bela Silva

Do you still remember those glass domes with a winter world inside, which you shook to make snowflakes whirl round? A touch of magic, encased in glass. It was this enchantment that caused designer Bela Silva to set about creating the glass collection Eternal Snow. She gave the four glasses, two tall and two low models, a playful touch by designing the foot and chalice in an imperfect shape. The texture of Eternal Snow is smooth, although the glass was blown into an atypical shape. Playful bubbles are visible in the foot. The round shapes and soft colours (smoky grey for the foot and soft green for the chalice) are inspired by the colours of the night sky.

Bela is a true citizen of the world and often incorporates impressions from other cultures in her ceramics. She has named the dishes and bowls Japanese Kimonos because the patterns and colours remind her of Japan. It is a particularly optimistic series, an ode to summer, to picnics on the grass, to flowers and blue skies. Perfect for bringing a touch of spring into your home.

ETERNAL SNOW — GLASSWARE

Green & smoky glasses

STEM GLASS S
SMOKY GREY
B0821003
D6,3 H9,5 CM
D2 1/2 H3 3/4 INCH

STEM GLASS M
SMOKY GREY
B0821004
D9,2 H10 CM
D3 5/8 H3 7/8 INCH

STEM GLASS S
GREEN
B0821001
D6,3 H9,5 CM
D2 1/2 H3 3/4 INCH

STEM GLASS M
GREEN
B0821002
D9,2 H10 CM
D3 5/8 H3 7/8 INCH

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

JAPANESE KIMONOS — TABLEWARE

Porcelain bowls & plates

BOWL S N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922001
D15,5 H10 CM

BOWL M N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922003
D23 H13,7 CM

BOWL L N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922005
D32,5 H8 CM

PLATE ROUND N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922007
D34 CM

PLATE OVAL N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922009
L29 W40 CM

BOWL S N°2
BLUE/GREEN
B8922002
D15,5 H10 CM

BOWL M N°2
BLUE/GREEN
B8922004
D23 H13,7 CM

BOWL L N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922006
D32,5 H8 CM

PLATE ROUND N°2
BLUE/GREEN
B8922008
D34 CM

PLATE OVAL N°1
BLUE/GREEN
B8922010
L29 W40 CM

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Bea Mombaers	TABLE ACCESSORIES

TABLE ACCESSORIES

Bea Mombaers

In her distinctive style, interior stylist Bea Mombaers further expands her eclectic universe with unique table accessories made of acacia wood and matt polished stainless steel – whether or not finished with a gold-coloured PVD coating.

"All items of the Table Accessories by Bea Mombaers for Serax come from my B&B and my love of welcoming guests. When hosting a party, you often discover that something is missing. This collection started with the need for a stylish ice bucket and eventually became an extensive range of table accessories."

Wooden & stainless steel spoons

SPOON TRIANGLE
ACACIA WOOD
B0219404
L12 W5 H2 CM
L4 3/4 W2 H3/4 INCH

SPOON OVAL M
ACACIA WOOD
B0219401
L17 W5 H2,8 CM
L6 3/4 W2 H1 1/8 INCH

SPOON OVAL L
ACACIA WOOD
B0219400
L25 W8 H3,5 CM
L9 7/8 W3 1/8 H1 3/8 INCH

SPOON TRIANGLE S
POLISHED STEEL
B9519103
L12 W5 H2 CM
L4 3/4 W2 H3/4 INCH

SPOON TRIANGLE L
POLISHED STEEL
B9519101
L25 W10 H4 CM
L9 7/8 W3 7/8 H1 5/8 INCH

SPOON TRIANGLE L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519100
L25 W10 H4 CM
L9 7/8 W3 7/8 H1 5/8 INCH

Material: Acacia wood - Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for wooden items)

Wooden bottle openers

BOTTLE OPENER
ACACIA WOOD / STAINLESS STEEL
B0219405
L23,5 W4,5 H1,2 CM
L9 1/4 W1 3/4 H1/2 INCH

PEELER
ACACIA WOOD / STAINLESS STEEL
B0219406
L15 W5,7H1,2 CM
L5 7/8 W2 1/4 H1/2 INCH

Material: Stainless steel - Acacia wood
Product Information: Food Safe

Stainless steel ice buckets & wooden lids

ICE BUCKET S
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519112
D14 H14,5 CM
D5 1/2 H5 1/2 INCH
160 CL / 54 FL. OZ.

ICE BUCKET S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519111
D14 H14,5 CM
D5 1/2 H5 1/2 INCH
160 CL / 54 FL. OZ.

LID S
ACACIA WOOD
B0219500
D13 H1,6 CM
D5,12 H5/8 INCH
(FOR B9519111 / B9519112)

ICE BUCKET L
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519114
D18,5 H21CM
D7 1/4 H8 1/4 INCH
400 CL / 135 FL. OZ.

ICE BUCKET L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519113
D18,5 H21CM
D7 1/4 H8 1/4 INCH
400 CL / 135 FL. OZ.

LID M
ACACIA WOOD
B0219501
D18 H1,6 CM
D7,09 H5/8 INCH
(FOR B9519113 / B9519114)

ICE BUCKET XL
BRUSHED STEEL GOLD
B9519116
D29 H17,5 CM
D11 3/8 H6 7/8 INCH
1000 CL / 338 FL. OZ.

ICE BUCKET XL
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519115
D29 H17,5 CM
D11 3/8 H6 7/8 INCH
1000 CL / 338 FL. OZ.

LID L
ACACIA WOOD
B0219502
D28 H1,6 CM
D11 H5/8 INCH
(FOR B9519115 / B9519116)

Material: Stainless steel - Acacia wood
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof (except for wooden items)

Stainless steel serving dishes & bowls

BOWL S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519104
D17,5 H3,5 CM
D6 7/8 H1 3/8 INCH

SERVING DISH S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519108
D22 H1,8 CM
D8 5/8 H3/4 INCH

SERVING DISH S
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519107
D22 H1,8 CM
D8 5/8 H3/4 INCH

BOWL M
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519105
D22,5 H3,5 CM
D8 7/8 H1 3/8 INCH

BOWL L
BRUSHED STEEL
B9519106
D26 H3,5 CM
D10 1/4 H1 3/8 INCH

Material: Stainless steel
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Paola Navone	FISH & FISH

FIISH & FISH

Paola Navone

With Fish&Fish, her tableware collection for Serax, the Italian designer Paola Navone draws admiring glances at once. Fish & Fish was inspired by the tastes and colours of her many travels and is based on the products made during the Great Depression in the 1930s. Accessible, solid and meticulously studied, this service collection will find its way to all possible tables. The platters, jars and bottles are made of pressed glass and available in Jadeite (green), Milk Glass (white) and Depression Glass (transparent).

FISH & FISH — SERVEWARE

Colored glass dishes & aluminium serving plate

DISH S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816750
W10 L23 H2 CM
W3 7/8 L9 H3/4 INCH

DISH
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816768
W16 L35 H2,2 CM
W6 1/4 L13 3/4 H7/8 INCH

SERVING PLATE S
ALUMINIUM
B9516011
W11 L45 H1,5 CM
W4 3/8 L17 3/4 H5/8 INCH

Material: Normal glass - Aluminium
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

FISH & FISH — GLASSWARE

Colored glasses

FISH&FISH GLASS S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816770
D8 H6 CM
D3 7/8 H3 1/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.

FISH&FISH GLASS M
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816760
D7,5 H9 CM
D3 H3 1/2 INCH
22 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

FISH&FISH GLASS L
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816769
D8,5 H12 CM
D3 3/8 H4 3/4 INCH
40 CL / 14 FL. OZ.

FISH & FISH JAR WITH LID S
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816764
D11,5 H11,5 CM
D4 1/2 H4 1/2 INCH
75 CL / 25 FL. OZ.

Material: Normal glass - Aluminium
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

Colored glass bottles

FISH&FISH BOTTLE
TRANSPARENT GREEN
B0816757
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4 1/8 W3 H11 3/8 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.

FISH&FISH BOTTLE
BLUE
B0822022
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4 1/8 W3 H11 3/8 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.

FISH&FISH BOTTLE
TRANSPARENT
B0822021
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4 1/8 W3 H11 3/8 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.

FISH&FISH BOTTLE
COBALT BLUE
B0822023
L10,6 W7,5 H29 CM
L4 1/8 W3 H11 3/8 INCH
85 CL / 29 FL. OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Martine Keirsebilck	DUSK

DUSK

Martine Keirsebilck

The clay itself – this soft, supple, fire clay – inspired designer Martine Keirsebilck to design a series of plates, bowls and dishes. The result: DUSK. A serving set with a deep charcoal grey color. The color is unconventional and demands the user's creativity and inspiration.

DUSK — TABLEWARE

Porcelain plates and bowl

PLATE S
B2414001
D14,5 H1,8 CM
D5 3/4 H3/4 INCH

PLATE M
B2414002
D20,5 H2,5 CM
D8 1/8 H1 INCH

PLATE L
B2414003
D26,8 H3 CM
D10 5/8 H1 INCH

LOW PLATE
B2414013
D23,5 H1 CM
D9 1/4 H5/8 INCH

SERVING PLATE
B2414004
D31 H2,5 CM
D12 1/4 H1 INCH

PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE S
B2414005
D11 H2,5 CM
D4 3/8 H1 INCH

PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE M
B2414006
D20,3 H2,8 CM
D7 7/8 H1 INCH

PLATE STRAIGHT EDGE L
B2414007
D25,5 H2,8 CM
D10 H1 INCH

BOWL DUBBLE-USE L
B2414016
D17,5 H3,5 CM
D6 7/8 H1 3/8 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

DUSK — TABLEWARE

Porcelain bowls

ESPRESSO CUP
B2414017
D6,5 H6 CM
D2 1/2 H2 3/8 INCH
17 CL / 6 FL. OZ.

BOWL STRAIGHT EDGE
B2414008
D8,2 H5,2 CM
D3 1/8 H2 INCH

BOWL S
B2414009
D9,5 H6,3 CM
D3 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH

COFFEE CUP
B2414018
D7,8 H7,5 CM
D3 1/8 H3 INCH
23 CL / 8 FL. OZ.

BOWL DUBBLE-USE S
B2414014
D7,5 H6,5 CM
D3 H2 1/2 INCH

BOWL M
B2414010
D11,5 H5,6 CM
D4 1/2 H2 1/8 INCH

BOWL DUBBLE-USE M
B2414015
D9 H4 CM
D3 1/2 H2 INCH

BOWL L
B2414011
D14 H7,3 CM
D5 3/8 H2 3/4 INCH

SERVING BOWL
B2414019
D8 H4,5 CM
D3 1/2 H1 5/8 INCH

BOWL XL
B2414012
D15 H6,5 CM
D5 7/8 H2 1/2 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Carlo Van Poucke	LENS

LENS

Carlo Van Poucke

Designing in clay is a unique experience, the amazing interplay between four elements: water, earth, air and fire form the basis for research and experiments.

Porcelain plates & bowl

PLATE S
WHITE
B9214800
D16 H0,9 CM
D6 1/4 H3/8 INCH

BOWL S
WHITE
B9214808
D8,5 H2,7 CM
D3 3/8 H1 1/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.

DEEP PLATE M
WHITE
B9214805
D21,2 H2,5 CM
D8 3/8 H1 INCH

DEEP PLATE L
WHITE
B9214806
D27 H3,7 CM
D10 5/8 H1 3/8 INCH

PLATE XL
WHITE
B9214803
D30 H1,7 CM
D12 H5/8 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe - Microwave Proof - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX

INTERIOR ACCESSORIES

Marble, terrazzo & wooden trays

CARRARA MARBLE TRAY M
WHITE
B7214471
L25 W15 H2 CM
L9 7/8 W5 7/8 H3/4 INCH

ROUND TERRAZZO TRAY M
WHITE
B7214541
D30 H3 CM
D11 3/4H1 1/8 INCH

ROUND TERRAZZO TRAY
BLACK
B7215707
D18 H2 CM
D7 1/8 H3/4 INCH

MARBLE TRAY M
WHITE
B7216812
L31 W31 H5 CM
L12 1/4 W12 1/4 H2 INCH

ROUND TERRAZZO TRAY L
WHITE
B7214543
D40 H3 CM
D15 3/4 H1 1/8 INCH

ROUND TERRAZZO TRAY L
PINK
B7214544
D40 H3 CM
D15 3/4 H1 1/8 INCH

MARBLE TRAY L
WHITE
B7216811
L40 W40 H4 CM
L15 3/4 W15 3/4 H2 INCH

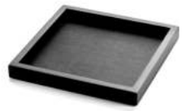
ROUND CARRARA MARBLE TRAY
WHITE
B7214474
D40 H2 CM
D15 3/4 H3/4 INCH

ROUND TRAY
WOOD
B9914030
D45 H3 CM
D17 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH

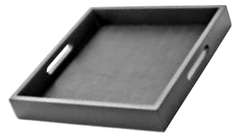
Material: Marble Carrara, Marble, Terrazzo
Product Information: Food Safe

Wooden trays

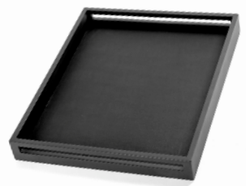
WOOD TRAY
BLACK
B7210064
L27 W27 H3 CM
L10 5/8 W10 5/8 H1 1/8 INCH



VINYL TRAY S
BLACK
B7214477
L27 W27 H3 CM
L10 5/8 W10 5/8 H1 1/8 INCH



VINYL TRAY L WITH HANDLES
BLACK
B7214479
L40 W40 H6 CM
L15 3/4 W15 3/4 H2 3/8 INCH



CHRIS MESTDAGH TRAY L
BLACK
B7214562
L70 W57 H8 CM
L27 1/2 W22 1/2 H3 1/8 INCH

MANGO TRAY
BLACK
B7211302
L45 W32 H2,5 CM
L17 3/4 W12 5/8 H INCH

Material: Wood, MDF
Product Information: Food Safe

Transparent glasses, bowls & bottles

DOUBLE WALL GLASS M
TRANSPARENT
B0811433
D8,5 H6 CM
D3 3/8 H2 3/8 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL. OZ.

DOUBLE WALL GLASS S
TRANSPARENT
B0811432
D6,5 H7 CM
D2 1/2 H2 1/4 INCH
10 CL / 3 FL. OZ.

DOUBLE WALL GLASS S
TRANSPARANT
B1311104
D7 H8 CM
D2 3/4 H3 1/8 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.

DOUBLE WALL GLASS M
TRANSPARENT
B1311103
D9 H9,5 CM
D3 1/2 H3 3/4INCH
20 CL / 7 FL. OZ.

DOUBLE WALL GLASS L
TRANSPARENT
B0811434
D8,7 H12 CM
D3 3/8 H4 3/4 INCH
30 CL / 10 FL. OZ.

GLASS FORM CUP
TRANSPARANT
B0807178
D9,5 H7 CM
D2 3/4 H7 1/8 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL. OZ.

GLASS
GREY
B0813627
D7,7 H9,1 CM
D3 5/8 H3 INCH
40 CL / 13 FL. OZ.

APPETIZER BOWL OURSIN M
TRANSPARENT
B0812510
D7 H6,5 CM
D2 3/4 H2 1/2 INCH
15 CL / 5 FL. OZ.

APPETIZER BOWL OURSIN L
TRANSPARENT
B0812551
D10 H7,5 CM
D3 7/8 H2 3/4 INCH
25 CL / 8 FL. OZ.

WATER BOTTLE WITH STOPPER L
ASS/4 TRANSPARENT
B0810350
D8,5 H33,5 CM
D3 3/8 H13 1/4 INCH
133,6 CL / 45 FL. OZ.

Material: Normal glass
Product Information: Food Safe - Dishwasher Proof

SERAX	
Charles Kaisin	SAN PELLEGRINO

SAN PELLEGRINO

Charles Kaisin

Belgian architect and designer Charles Kaisin trained in Brussels, Paris, London and Kyoto. He has a strong predilection for recycling, geometry and movement. The objects created display a contemporary design and a unique identity. With his tableware creation for S.Pellegrino and Serax he pays homage to creativity in the field of food and design. This tableware creation will also be used for his surrealistic dinners to guarantee a total food expert.

Porcelain bowl & plates

BOWL HIGH
WHITE
B2217120
D12,3 H7 CM
D4,88 H2,75 INCH

UNDERPLATE S
WHITE
B2217105
D22,5 H2 CM
D8,88 H0,75 INCH

UNDERPLATE L
WHITE
B2217101
D30 H2,5 CM
D11,75 H1 INCH

UNDERPLATE S
BLACK
B2217107
D22,2 H2 CM
D8,75 H0,75 INCH

UNDERPLATE L
BLACK
B2217103
D30 H2,5 CM
D11,75 H1 INCH

UNDERPLATE S
GOLD
B2217108
D22,2 H2 CM
D8,75 H0,75 INCH

UNDERPLATE L
GOLD
B2217104
D30 H2,5 CM
D11,75 H1 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe

valerie_objects	
Maarten Baas	INNER CIRCLE

INNER CIRCLE

Maarten Baas

Maarten Baas is one of the most renowned European contemporary designers. He founded the base of what we call today Dutch contemporary design. There are few designers who embrace spontaneity and madness in the creative process as Baas does. In his younger years, he set priceless design classics on fire, later on he welded the most phantasmal closets of all time. After that, sketchy pencil lines on paper were brought to life. His work reveals the inner child that's hidden somewhere deep inside all of us and the design community fiercely appreciates it.

Maarten Baas is renowned for his playful objects that evoke the imperfection of the human hand instead of the straight line of the machine. For his new collaboration with valerie_objects, it is no different. Inner Circle is a large set of tableware objects, from plate to water can, contriving that typical human and playful Maarten Baas feel. Every object is a materialisation of imperfect circles that Baas drew by hand. The irregular shapes combine well, making it easy to create an organic composition on the dinner table. 'When a chef does the plating of a dish, he does it with great care but avoids perfect geometry', Baas explains. 'There has to be a certain schwung to it. I created Inner Circle in the same way'.

Mouth-blown glasses

GLASS S
SMOKEY GREY
V9020200
L7,8 W7,8 H6,4 CM
L3,13 W3,13 H2,5 INCH

GLASS M
SMOKEY GREY
V9020201
L8,1 W8,1 H9,1 CM
L3,25 W3,25 H3,63 INCH

Material: Porcelain
Product Information: Food Safe

Mouth-blown carafes

CARAFE S
SMOKEY GREY
V9020202
L6,6 W6,6 H6,9 CM
L2,63 W2,63 H2,75 INCH

CARAFE L
SMOKEY GREY
V9020204
L11 W11 H14,2 CM
L4,38 W4,38 H5,63 INCH

CARAFE XL
SMOKEY GREY
V9020205
L10,7 W10,7 H24 CM
L4,25 W4,25 H9,5 INCH

CONTACT

info@serax.com
retail@serax.com
hospitality@serax.com
project@serax.com
press@serax.com

Press images available at media.serax.com

Published by Serax 2025
All content copyright © Serax 2025

P0623007

5 400959 086585

CATALOG HOSPITALITY

VELDKANT 2I, 2550 KONTICH, BELGIUM

SERAX.COM +32 3 458 05 82

SERAX.COM